

COMMISSION OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES

COM(74) 1090 final ANNEXES

Brussels, 11 July 1974

REPORT

on the tariff negotiations which it conducted under
Article XXIV(6) of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (GATT)

DRAFT DECISION

approving Schedule LXXII (European Economic Community)
containing the concessions resulting from the conclusion of the
negotiations under Article XXIV(6) of the GATT

DRAFT DECISION

by the Representatives of the Governments of the Member States
of the European Coal and Steel Community meeting within the Council
approving Schedule LXXII bis (Member States of the ECSC) containing
the concessions resulting from the conclusion of the negotiations
under Article XXIV(6) of the GATT

(presented by the Commission to the Council)

ANNEXES

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULES OF THE CONCESSIONS

COM (84) 290 final ANNEXES

5 July 1974.

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULES OF CONCESSIONS

1. The attached consolidated schedules of concessions (LXXII and LXXII bis) are intended to replace the consolidated schedules of concessions of the Community (XL), of the member states of the European Community of Coal and Steel (XL bis), of the United Kingdom, Parts I and II (XIX), of Denmark (XXII) and of Ireland (LXI).
 2. The indication "G. 73" in the last column refers to concessions which are not assigned nominally. Whenever a number in brackets appears in the same column, the explanation is to be found in the annex to the consolidated schedules of concessions, entitled "Extracts of headings or subheadings nominally bound in the schedules LXXII and LXXII bis."
-

GENERAL NOTES

I. Remarks

1. The European Communities reserve the right of modifying the present schedule of concessions to restore the balance of concessions if a contracting party, invoking the provisions of Article XXVIII:3, were to withdraw concessions following the Article XXIV:6 renegotiations in connection with the enlargement of the Communities. If such modifications should take place, the Communities, acting in conformity with the provisions of Article XXVIII:2, and in the framework of the procedures and modalities of negotiations followed in the course of renegotiations, shall endeavour to maintain the concessions granted to each of the third parties to the renegotiations at a level no less favourable than that provided by the current schedule, each of them preserving vis-à-vis the Communities the rights arising from the provisions of Article XXVIII.

2. This schedule is authentic in the English and French languages. In case of any discrepancy between the two versions, reference should be made to the version in which the concession was originally negotiated.

3. When a rate of duty is fixed in terms of the value of the goods without further detail, this value is determined according to the rules of the Brussels Convention on the Valuation of Goods for Customs Purposes.

II. Explanation of abbreviations and signs

1. The abbreviation (ads 1) against certain rates indicates that the Community reserves the right to charge, over and above the bound duty, an additional duty on sugar, corresponding to the duty payable on imported sugar and applicable to the quantity of different sugars (calculated in sucrose) contained in this product.

2. The abbreviation (ads 2) against certain rates indicates that the Community reserves the right to charge, over and above the bound duty, an additional duty on sugar, corresponding to the duty payable on imported sugar and applicable to the quantity of different sugars (calculated in sucrose) contained in this product in excess of X% by weight.

These minimum percentages, which vary according to product, are as follows :

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Percentages (by weight) representing natural sugar content	
20.03	Fruit preserved by freezing, containing added sugar.....	13 %	SAF US G(73)
20.04	Fruit, fruit-peel and parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallized).....	13 %	G(73) (100)
20.05	Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit purée and fruit pastes, being cooked preparations, whether or not containing added sugar	13 %	SAF G(73)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Percentages (by weight) representing natural sugar content	
20.06	Fruit otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or spirit : B. Other : II. Not containing added spirit : a) Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net capacity of more than 1 kg : - Pineapples, grapes - Other, including fruit mixtures b) Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net capacity of 1 kg or less : - Pineapples, grapes - Other, including fruit mixtures	13 % (a) 9 % (a) 13 % (b) 9 % (b)	SAF, G(73) (101) SAF, G(73) (102) SAF, JAP, US, G(73) SAF, JAP, US, G(73) (103)
20.07	Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, whether or not containing added sugar, but unfermented and not containing spirit : B. Of a specific gravity of 1.33 or less at 15° C : - Of grapes - Of lemons - Of apples - Of tomatoes - all other fruit juices and vegetable juices of subheading N° 20.07 B, including mixtures	15 % 3 % 11 % 3 % 13 %	US, G(73) US, G(73) CAN, US, G(73) US, G(73) US, G(73) (106)

(a) For preserved pineapples, peaches, pears and apricots, however, the quantity of sugars (calculated in sucrose) in excess of the appropriate minimum percentages is not subject to the additional duty on sugar if it does not exceed 4 % by weight of the preparation. CAN, JAP, SAF, G(73) (104)

(b) For preserved pineapples, peaches, pears and apricots, however, the quantity of sugars (calculated in sucrose) in excess of the appropriate minimum percentages is not subject to the additional duty on sugar if it does not exceed 6 % by weight of the preparation. JAP, US, G(73) (105)

3. The abbreviation (adf) against certain rates indicates that the Community reserves the right to charge, over and above the bound duty, an additional duty on flour, corresponding to the duty payable on imported flour and applicable to the quantity of flour contained in these products.

4. The abbreviation (vc) against certain concessions indicates that the Community reserves the right to charge, over and above the fixed ad valorem duty specified, a further duty, known as the "variable component", which is designed to cover, for the quantities of basic products deemed to be present in the goods concerned, the incidence of the difference between the prices of the said products in the Community and the prices of imports from non-member countries, where the total cost of the said quantities of basic products is higher in the EEC.

- 2 -
Schedule LXXII - EEC
Part I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
01.03	Live swine : A. Domestic species : I. Pure-bred breeding animals (a)	Free	G(73)
01.04	Live sheep and goats : A. Domestic species : I. Sheep : a) Pure-bred breeding animals (a)	Free	G(73)
01.06	Other live animals : A. Domestic rabbits	8 %	G(73)
ex	B. Pigeons	10 %	G(73)
ex	C. Other : - Hares, partridges and pheasants	Free	G(73)
02.01	Meat and edible offals of the animals falling within heading n° 01.01, 01.02, 01.03 or 01.04, fresh, chilled or frozen : A. Meat : I. Of horses, asses, mules and hinnies	8 %	G(73)
	II. Of bovine animals : a) Of domestic bovine animals : 2. Frozen : aa) Carcasses, half-carcasses, or "compensated" quarters. bb) Forequarters cc) Hindquarters dd) Other : 11. Unboned (bone-in) 22. Boned or boneless : aaa) Forequarters, whole or cut into a maximum of five pieces, each quarter being in a single block; "compensated" quarters in two blocks, one of which contains the forequarter, whole or cut into a maximum of five pieces, and the other, the hindquarter, excluding the tenderloin, in one piece		ARG

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

Schedule LXXII - EEC
Part I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
02:01 (continued) ex	<p>A.II.a)2.dd)22.bbb) Other</p> <p>b) Other :</p> <p>- Frozen</p> <p><u>Note to subheadings 02.01 A.II.a)2.aa),bb),cc),dd) 11,dd)22.aaa),dó)22.bbb) et ex b) :</u> within the limits of a global annual tariff quota of 38,500 metric tons (without bones) of which 16,500 tons subject to the application of counter-vailing taxes brought into effect in the context of currency fluctuations</p> <p>A. III. Of swine :</p> <p>b) Other</p> <p>IV. Other</p> <p>B. Offals :</p> <p>I. For the manufacture of pharmaceutical products (a)...</p> <p>II. Other :</p> <p>a) Of horses, asses, mules and hinnies</p> <p>b) Of domestic bovine animals :</p> <p>1. Livers</p> <p>2. Other</p> <p>c) Of domestic swine :</p> <p>1. Heads and cuts of heads; necks</p> <p>2. Feet and tails</p> <p>3. Kidneys</p> <p>4. Livers</p> <p>5. Hearts, tongues and lungs</p> <p>6. Livers, hearts, tongues and lungs attached to the trachea and gullet</p> <p>7. Other</p> <p>d) Other</p>	<p>20 %</p> <p>5 %</p> <p>20 %</p> <p>Free</p> <p>10 %</p> <p>11 %</p> <p>7 %</p> <p>9 %</p> <p>9 %</p> <p>9 %</p> <p>11 %</p> <p>9 %</p> <p>9 %</p> <p>1.1.75 : 4 %</p> <p>1.1.76 : 3 %</p>	<p>ARG ALA, NZ, URU</p> <p>G(73)</p> <p>URU (1)</p> <p>US (2)</p> <p>G(73)</p> <p>ALA</p> <p>ALA (3)</p> <p>G(73),(3bis)</p> <p>G(73),(3bis)</p> <p>G(73),(3bis)</p> <p>G(73),(3bis)</p> <p>G(73),(3bis)</p> <p>G(73),(3bis)</p> <p>G(73),(3bis)</p> <p>) NZ (4)</p> <p>) ALA</p>

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

Schedule LXXII - EEC
Part I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
02.03	Poultry liver, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted or in brine : A. Foie gras (goose or duck) B. Other	5 % 14 %	US US
02.04	Other meat and edible meat offals, fresh, chilled or frozen: A. Of domestic pigeons and domestic rabbits B. Of game C. Other : I. Whale and seal meat; frogs' legs II. Other	11 % 5 % 10 % 14 %	URU (5) G(73) (6) G(73) G(73)
02.06	Meat and edible meat offals (except poultry liver), salted, in brine, dried or smoked : A. Horsemeat, salted, in brine or dried	13 %	G(73)
03.01	Fish, fresh (live or dead), chilled or frozen : A. Freshwater fish : I. Trout and other salmonidae : a) Trout b) Salmon and lake white fish : - Salmon - Lake white fish c) Other II. Eels III. Carp IV. Other B. Saltwater fish : I. Whole, headless or in pieces : a) Herrings : 1. From 15 February to 15 June : aa) Fresh or chilled bb) Frozen	12 % 4 % 8 % 10 % 5 % 8 % 8 % Free Free	G(73) G(73) (7) G(73) US G(73) (8) G(73) G(73) YUG G(73) G(73)

- 5 -
Schedule LXXII - EEC
Part I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession
03.01 (continued)	<p>B.I.a)2. From 16 June to 14 February :</p> <p style="margin-left: 20px;">aa) Fresh or chilled</p> <p style="margin-left: 20px;">bb) Frozen</p> <p><u>Note to subheadings 03.01 B.I.a)2.aa) et bb) :</u></p> <p style="margin-left: 20px;">- within the limits of a global annual tariff quota of 34,000 metric tons</p> <p style="margin-left: 20px;">- Other</p> <p>b) Sprats :</p> <p style="margin-left: 20px;">1. From 15 February to 15 June</p> <p style="margin-left: 20px;">2. From 16 June to 14 February</p> <p>c) Tunny :</p> <p style="margin-left: 20px;">1. For the industrial manufacture of products falling within heading n° 16.04 (a):</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">aa) Whole :</p> <p style="margin-left: 60px;">11. Yellow-finned tunny :</p> <p style="margin-left: 80px;">aaa) Weighing not more than 10 kg each</p> <p style="margin-left: 80px;">bbb) Other</p> <p style="margin-left: 60px;">22. Long-finned tunny</p> <p style="margin-left: 60px;">33. Other</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">bb) Gilled and gutted :</p> <p style="margin-left: 60px;">11. Yellow-finned tunny :</p> <p style="margin-left: 80px;">aaa) Weighing not more than 10 kg each</p> <p style="margin-left: 80px;">bbb) Other</p> <p style="margin-left: 60px;">22. Long-finned tunny</p> <p style="margin-left: 60px;">33. Other</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">cc) Other (for example, "heads off") :</p> <p style="margin-left: 60px;">11. Yellow-finned tunny :</p> <p style="margin-left: 80px;">aaa) Weighing not more than 10 kg each</p> <p style="margin-left: 80px;">bbb) Other</p> <p style="margin-left: 60px;">22. Long-finned tunny</p> <p style="margin-left: 60px;">33. Other</p> <p style="margin-left: 20px;">2. Other</p> <p style="margin-left: 20px;"><u>Note to subheading 03.01 B.I.c) :</u></p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">- Tunny intended for the canning industry, within the limits of a global annual tariff quota of 30,000 metric tons</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">- Other</p>	<p style="margin-left: 20px;">Free (b) G(73)</p> <p style="margin-left: 20px;">15 % (b) G(73)</p> <p style="margin-left: 20px;">Free G(73)</p> <p style="margin-left: 20px;">13 % G(73)</p> <p style="margin-left: 20px;">Free (b) G(73)</p> <p style="margin-left: 20px;">22 % (b) G(73)</p>

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

(b) Subject to compliance with the reference price.

- 6 -
Schedule LXXII - EEC
Part I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
03.01 (continued)	B.I. d) Sardines (<i>Clupea pilchardus</i> Walbaum) :		
	1. Fresh or chilled	23 %	G(73)
	2. Frozen	23 %	G(73)
	e) Sharks :		
	- Piked dog-fish (<i>Squalus acanthias</i>), within the limits of an annual tariff quota of 2,500 metric tons	6 %	G(73)
	- Other	8 %	G(73)
	f) Redfish (<i>Sebastes marinus</i>) :		
	1. Fresh or chilled	8 %	G(73)
	2. Frozen	8 %	G(73)
	g) Halibut (<i>Hippoglossus vulgaris</i> , <i>Hippoglossus reinhardtii</i>)	8 %	G(73)
	h) Cod (<i>Gadus morrhua</i> or <i>Gadus callarias</i>) :		
	1. Fresh or chilled	15 %	G(73)
	2. Frozen	15 %	G(73)
	ij) Coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i> or <i>Gadus virens</i>) :		
	1. Fresh or chilled	15 %	G(73)
	2. Frozen	15 %	G(73)
	k) Haddock :		
	1. Fresh or chilled	15 %	G(73)
	2. Frozen	15 %	G(73)
	l) Whiting (<i>Merlangus merlangus</i>) :		
	1. Fresh or chilled	15 %	G(73)
2. Frozen	15 %	G(73)	
m) Mackerel :			
1. From 15 February to 15 June :			
aa) Fresh or chilled	Free	G(73)	
bb) Frozen	Free	G(73)	
2. From 16 June to 14 February :			
aa) Fresh or chilled	20 %	G(73)	
bb) Frozen	20 %	G(73)	

- 7 -
Schedule LXXII - EEC
Part I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
03.01 (continued)	B.I. n) Anchovies (Engraulis sp.p.) :		
	1. Fresh or chilled	15 %	G(73)
	2. Frozen	15 %	G(73)
	o) Plaice :		
	1. Fresh or chilled	15 %	G(73)
	2. Frozen	15 %	G(73)
	p) Sea-bream of the species Dentex dentex and Pagellus:		
	1. Fresh or chilled	15 %	G(73)
	2. Frozen	15 %	G(73)
	q) Other	15 %	G(73)
	II. Fillets :		
	a) Fresh or chilled	18 %	G(73)
	b) Frozen :		
	1. Of cod (Gadus morrhua or Gadus callarias)	15 %	G(73)
	2. Of coalfish (Pollachius virens or Gadus virens)..	15 %	G(73)
	3. Of haddock	15 %	G(73)
	4. Of redfish (Sebastes marinus).....	15 %	G(73)
	5. Of tunny	18 %	G(73)
	6. Of sea-bream of the species Dentex dentex and Pagellus	15 %	G(73)
7. Other	15 %	G(73)	
C. Livers and roes	10 %	G(73)	
03.02	Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process :		
	A. Dried, salted or in brine :		
	I. Whole, headless or in pieces :		
	a) Herrings	12 %	G(73)
	b) Cod :		
	- within the limits of an annual tariff quota of 25,000 metric tons	Free	CAN
	- Other	13 %	CAN
	c) Anchovies (Engraulis sp.p.).....	10 %	G(73), YUG
	e) Salmon, salted or in brine	11 %	G(73)
	f) Other	12 %	G(73)

- 3 -
Schedule LXXII - EEC
Part I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
03.02 (continued)	A.II. Fillets :		
	a) Of cod	20 %	CAN
	b) Of salmon, salted or in brine	15 %	G(73)
	c) Of lesser or Greenland halibut (<i>Hippoglossus reinhardtius</i>), salted or in brine	15 %	G(73)
	d) Other	16 %	G(73)
	B. Smoked, whether or not cooked before the smoking process:		
	I. Herring	10 %	G(73)
	II. Salmon	13 %	G(73)
	III. Lesser or Greenland halibut (<i>Hippoglossus reinhardtius</i>)	15 %	G(73)
	IV. Common halibut (<i>Hippoglossus vulgaris</i>)	16 %	G(73)
	V. Other	14 %	G(73)
	C. Livers and roes	11 %	G(73)
	D. Fish meal	13 %	G(73)
	03.03 ex	Crustaceans and molluscs, whether in shell or not, fresh (live or dead), chilled, frozen, salted, in brine or dried; crustaceans, in shell, simply boiled in water:	
A. Crustaceans:			
I. Crawfish :			
- Tails		25 %	NZ, SAF
II. Lobsters (<i>Homarus</i> sp.p.) :			
a) Live		10 %	G(73)
b) Other :			
1. Whole		13 %	G(73)
2. Other		20 %	G(73)
III. Crabs and freshwater crayfish		15 %	G(73)
IV. Shrimps and prawns :			
a) Prawns (<i>Pandalidae</i> sp.p.)		12 %	G(73)
b) Shrimps of the genus " <i>Crangon</i> " sp.p.:			
1. Fresh, chilled or simply boiled in water		18 %	G(73)
2. Other	18 %	G(73)	
c) Other	18 %	G(73) MLS	
V. Other (for example, Norway lobsters)	12 %	G(73), YUG	

Schedule LXXI - EEC
Part I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
03.03 (continued)	B. Molluscs :		
	I. Oysters :		
	a) European flat oysters weighing not more than 40 g each	Free	G(73)
	b) Other	18 %	G(73) (9)
	II. Mussels	10 %	G(73)
	III. Snails, other than sea snails	Free	YUG
	IV. Other :		
	a) Frozen :		
	1. Squid:		
	aa) <i>Ommastrephes sagittatus</i> and <i>Loligo</i> sp.p. ..	6 %	G(73)
	bb) Other	8 %	G(73)
	2. Cuttle-fish of the species <i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia macrosoma</i> and <i>Sepiola rondeleti</i>	8 %	G(73)
	3. Octopus	8 %	G(73)
	4. Other	8 %	G(73)
	b) Other :		
1. Squid (<i>Ommastrephes sagittatus</i> and <i>Loligo</i> sp.p.)	6 %	G(73)	
2. Other	8 %	G(73)	

- 10 -
 Schedule LXXII - EEC
 Part I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession
04.04	Cheese and curd : A. Emmentaler, Gruyère, Sbrinz, Bergkäse and Appenzell, not grated or powdered : 1. Of a minimum fat content of 45 % by weight, referred to dry matter, matured for at least 3 months (a) : a) Whole cheeses (b) of a free-at-frontier value per 100 kg net weight of :	
ex	1. 142.58 UA or more, but less than 162.58 UA : - Other than Appenzell (c) (d)	20 UA per 100 kg net weight
ex	2. 162.58 UA or more : - Other than Bergkäse (c)	7.5 UA per 100 kg net weight

G(73)

G(73)

- a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.
- b) The expression "whole cheeses" shall be taken to apply to whole cheeses of the conventional flat cylindrical shape of the following net weights : Emmentaler - not less than 60 kg but not more than 130 kg; Gruyère and Sbrinz - not less than 20 kg but not more than 45 kg; Bergkäse - not less than 20 kg but not more than 60 kg; Appenzell - not less than 6 kg but not more than 8 kg.
- c) The Community reserves the right to reduce the minimum values specified in the concessions. From 1 July 1970 the minimum values shall be automatically adjusted to take account of changes in the factors determining the formation of Emmentaler prices in the Community. This adjustment shall be by way of an increase or decrease of 14 UA in the minimum values for every increase or decrease of 1 UA per 100 kg in the common target price of milk in the Community.
- 1) The Community reserves the right autonomously to reduce the customs duties from 20 UA to 15 UA by raising the value limits by 5 UA.

Schedule LXXII - EEC
Part I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
04.04 (continued)	A.I.b) Pieces packed in vacuum or in inert gas :		
ex	1. With rind on at least one side, of a net weight : aa) Of not less than 1 kg but less than 5 kg and of a free-at-frontier value of not less than 162.58 UA but less than 190.58 UA per 100 kg net weight : - Other than Appenzell (c) (d)	20 UA per 100 kg net weight	G(73)
ex	bb) Of not less than 450 gr and of a free-at-frontier value of not less than 190.58 UA per 100 kg net weight : - Other than Bergkäse (c)	7,5 UA per 100 kg net weight	G(73)
ex	2. Other, of a net weight of not less than 75 g but not more than 250 g and of a free-at-frontier value of not less than 210.58 UA per 100 kg net weight : - Other than Bergkäse (c) (e)	7,5 UA per 100 kg net weight	G(73)
	B. Glarus herb cheese (known as Schabziger), made from skimmed milk and mixed with finely-ground herbs (a)	12 %	G(73)

- a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.
- c) The Community reserves the right to reduce the minimum values specified in the concessions. From 1 July 1970 the minimum values shall be automatically adjusted to take account of changes in the factors determining the formation of *Brenntaler* prices in the Community. This adjustment shall be by way of an increase or decrease of 14 UA in the minimum values for every increase or decrease of 1 UA per 100 kg in the common target price of milk in the Community.
- e) The Community reserves the right autonomously to reduce the customs duties from 20 UA to 15 UA by raising the value limits by 5 UA.
- e) Vacuum-packed pieces of a net weight of not less 75 g but not more than 250 g qualify for the concession only if their packings bear at least the following particulars:
 - description of the cheese,
 - fat content,
 - packer responsible,
 - country of manufacture.

- 12 -
Schedule LXXII -- EEC
Part I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
04.05	Birds' eggs and egg yolks, fresh, dried or otherwise preserved, sweetened or not : B. Eggs, not in shell; egg yolks: II. Other (a)	Free	G(73)
04.06	Natural honey	27 %	G(73), US, NZ, ARG, ALA
05.01	Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair	Free	G(73)
05.02	Pigs', hogs' and boars' bristles or hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles and hair .	Free	US
05.03	Horsehair and horsehair waste, whether or not put up on a layer or between two layers of other material : A. Neither curled nor put up on a layer or between two layers of other material	Free	CHL, URU, US
	B. Other	1 %	G(73)
05.04	Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof	Free	ALA, CAN, NZ, URU, US
05.05	Fish waste	Free	G(73)
05.06	Sinews and tendons; parings and similar waste, of raw hides or skins	Free	NZ, URU, YUG
05.07	Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disin- fected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers : A. Bed feathers; down : I. Raw	Free	POL, SAF, US, YUG
	II. Other	3.5 %	G(73)
	B. Other	2 %	G(73), POL, SAF

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

- 13 -
Schedule LXXII - EEC
Part I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
05.08	Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinised; powder and waste of these products	Free	URU
05.09	Horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks of animals, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, and waste and powder of these products; whalebone and the like, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, and hair and waste of these products	Free	ALA, URU
05.12	Coral and similar substances, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of shells ...	Free	ALA
05.14	Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; animal products, fresh, chilled or frozen, or otherwise provisionally preserved, of a kind used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products	Free	US
05.15	Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 1 or Chapter 3, unfit for human consumption:		
	A. Fish, crustaceans and molluscs:		
ex	II. Other :		
	- Salted cod roe for use as bait; fish roes	Free	G(73)
ex	B. Other :		
	- Animal blood	Free	NZ
	- Cochineal	Free	G(73)
06.01	Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower:		
	A. Dormant	8 %	G(73)
	B. In growth or in flower :		
	I. Orchids, hyacinths, narcissi and tulips	15 %	G(73)
	II. Other	10 %	G(73)
06.02	Other live plants, including trees, shrubs, bushes, roots, cuttings and slips :		
	C. Pineapple plants	Free	G(73)
	D. Other	13 %	G(73)

- 14 -
Schedule LXXII - EEC
Part I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
06.03	Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared: A. Fresh :		
	I. From 1 June to 31 October	24 %	G(73)
	II. From 1 November to 31 May	17 %	G(73)
06.04	Foliage, branches and other parts (other than flowers or buds) of trees, shrubs, bushes and other plants, and mosses, lichens and grasses, being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated, or otherwise prepared :		
	A. Reindeer moss	Free	G(73)
	B. Other :		
	I. Fresh	10 %	G(73)
	II. Not further prepared than dried	8 %	G(73)
07.01	Vegetables, fresh or chilled :		
	A. Potatoes :		
	I. Seed potatoes (a)	9 %	G(73)
	F. Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled :		
	I. Peas :		
	a) From 1 September to 31 May	10 %	G(73)
	III. Other	14 %	G(73)
	G. Carrots, turnips, salad beetroot, salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar edible roots :		
	III. Horse-radish (<i>Cochlearia armoracia</i>)	15 %	G(73)
	H. Onions, shallots and garlic	12 %	CHL, POL
	K. Asparagus	16 %	G(73)
	P. Cucumbers and gherkins :		
	1. Cucumbers, from 16 May to 31 October	20 %	G(73)
	Q. Mushrooms and truffles :		
	II. Cantareilles and flap mushrooms :		
	- Cantareilles	4 %	POL, RMN
	- Flap mushrooms	7 %	G(73)

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

Schedule LXXII - EEC
Part I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
07.01 (continued)	Q.III. Other	8 %	G(73)
	R. Fennel.....	10 %	G(73)
	S. Sweet peppers	9 %	G(73), RMN
07.02	Vegetables (whether or not cooked), preserved by freezing :		
	A. Olives	19 %	NZ
	B. Other	18 %	G(73)
07.03	Vegetables provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions, but not specially prepared for immediate consumption :		
	B. Capers	6 %	G(73)
	C. Onions	9 %	G(73)
	D. Cucumbers and gherkins	15 %	G(73)
07.04	Dried, dehydrated or evaporated vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared :		
	A. Onions	18 %	G(73)
	B. Other	16 %	US
07.05	Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split :		
	A. Peas (including chick peas) and beans (of the species Phaseolus)	4.5 %	G(73)
	B. Lentils	2 %	G(73), NZ
	C. Other	5 %	G(73)
07.06	Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and other similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh or dried, whole or sliced; sago pith :		
	A. Manioc, arrowroot, salep and other similar roots and tubers with high starch content, excluding sweet potatoes	6 %	G(73) (10)
	B. Other	6 %	G(73)

- 16 -
Schedule LXXII - EEC
Part I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
08.01	Dates, bananas, coconuts, Brazil nuts, cashew nuts, pineapples, avocados, mangoes, guavas and mangosteens, fresh or dried, shelled or not :		
	B. Bananas	20 %	BRA
	C. Pineapples	9 %	G(73), BRA
	D. Avocados	8 %	G(73)
	E. Coconuts :		
	- Desiccated coconut	4 %	G(73)
	- Other	2.5 %	G(73)
	F. Cashew nuts	2.5 %	G(73)
	G. Brazil nuts	Free	G(73), BRA
	H. Other	6 %	G(73)
08.02	Citrus fruit, fresh or dried :		
	A. Oranges :		
	I. Sweet oranges, fresh :		
	a) From 1 April to 15 October :		
	- from 1 April to 30 April	13 %	SAF (11)
	- from 1 May to 15 May	6 %	SAF (11)
	- from 16 May to 15 October	4 %	SAF (11)
	II. Other :		
	a) From 1 April to 15 October	15 %	BRA, SAF, US
	D. Grapefruit	4 %	SAF
08.04	Grapes, fresh or dried :		
	B. Dried :		
	I. In immediate containers of a net capacity of 15 kg or less	4 %	ALA
	II. Other	4 %	ALA
08.05	Nuts other than those falling within heading n° 08.01, fresh or dried, shelled or not :		
	A. Almonds :		
	I. Bitter	Free	US
	II. Other	7 %	US

- 17 -
Schedule LXXII - EEC
Part I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
08.05 (continued)	B. Walnuts	8 %	US
	E. Pecans	3 %	G(73)
	F. Areca (or betel) and cola	1.5 %	G(73)
08.06	Apples, pears and quinces, fresh :		
	A. Apples :		
	I. Cider apples, in bulk, from 16 September to 15 December	9 % with a min. of 0.45 UA per 100 kg net	US
	II. Other :		
	a) From 1 August to 31 December	14 % with a min. of 2.40 UA per 100 kg net	CAN, US
	b) From 1 January to 31 March	10 % with a min. of 1.70 UA per 100 kg net	CAN, CHL, US
	c) From 1 April to 31 July	6 % with a min. of 1.40 UA per 100 kg net	ALA, CAN, NZ, SAF (12)
	B. Pears :		
	I. Perry pears, in bulk, from 1 August to 31 December ..	9 % with a min. of 0.45 UA per 100 kg net	US
	II. Other :		
	a) From 1 January to 31 July :		
	- From 1 April to 15 July	7 % with a min. of 1.50 UA per 100 kg net	ALA, NZ, SAF (13)
- Other	10 % with a min. of 1.50 UA per 100 kg net	ALA, NZ, SAF, US	
b) From 1 August to 31 December	13 % with a min. of 2 UA per 100 kg net	NZ, US	

Schedule LXXII - EEC
Part I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
08.07	Stone fruit, fresh : C. Cherries : II. From 16 July to 30 April D. Plums : II. From 1 October to 30 June	15 % 10 %	G(73) SAF
08.08	Berries, fresh : A. Strawberries : II. From 1 August to 30 April B. Cranberries C. Bilberries D. Raspberries, black currants and red currants E. Papaws	14 % Free 4 % 11 % 6 %	G(73) G(73) POL, RMN G(73) G(73)
08.10	Fruit (whether or not cooked), preserved by freezing, not containing added sugar : A. Strawberries, raspberries, black currants and red currants B. Other :	18 %	G(73) (14)
	- Bilberries, blackberries or hramblecherries, mulberries and cloudberries	18 %	POL
08.11	Fruit provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas; in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption : C. Papaws D. Other : - Bilberries	5.5 % 8 %	G(73) POL
08.12	Fruit, dried, other than that falling within heading n° 08.01, 08.02, 08.03, 08.04 or 08.05 : A. Apricots B. Peaches, including nectarines	7 % 7 %	G(73) (15) G(73), US

- 19 -
Schedule LXXII - EEC
Part I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
08.12 (continued)	C. Prunes	16 %	CHL, US
	D. Apples and pears	8 %	US
	E. Papaws	4 %	G(73)
	F. Fruit salads :		
	I. Not containing prunes	8 %	G(73)
	II. Containing prunes	12 %	US
	G. Other	6 %	G(73)
09.01	Coffee, whether or not roasted or freed of caffeine; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion :		
	A. Coffee :		
	I. Unroasted :		
	a) Not freed of caffeine	7 %	BRA
	b) Freed of caffeine	13 %(1)	G(73)
	II. Roasted :		
	a) Not freed of caffeine	15 %(1)	G(73)
	b) Freed of caffeine	18 %(1)	G(73)
	B. Husks and skins	13 %(1)	G(73)
	C. Coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion..	18 %(1)	G(73)
09.02	Tea :		
	A. In immediate packings of a net capacity not exceeding 3 kg	11,5 %	G(73)
	B. Other	9 %	G(73)

(1) In view of the threat of unfair competition in respect of this product, and since it is impossible to obtain firm assurances that it will be stopped, the EEC reserves the right to reintroduce the basic duty should it find that such competition is disturbing the market. These basic duties are as follows :

Tariff n° 09.01 A.I.b)	- 21 %
A.II.a)	- 25 %
A.II.b)	- 30 %
B.	- 21 %
C.	- 30 %

- 20 -
Schedule LXXII - EEC
Part I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
09.03	Maté	Free	G(73)
09.04	Pepper of the genus "Piper"; pimento of the genus "Capsicum" or the genus "Pimenta" : A. Neither crushed nor ground : I. Pepper : a) For the industrial manufacture of essential oils or resinoids (a) b) Other II. Pimento : a) Of the genus "Capsicum", for the manufacture of capsaicin or Capsicum oleoresin dyes (a)..... b) For the industrial manufacture of essential oils or resinoids (a) c) Other B. Crushed or ground : I. Pimento of the genus "Capsicum" II. Other	17 % 17 % Free Free 10 % 12 % 12.5 %	G(73), BRA, MLS G(73), BRA, MLS G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73), YUG G(73)
09.05	Vanilla	11.5	G(73)
09.06	Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers : A. Neither crushed nor ground B. Crushed or ground	10 % 13 %	G(73) G(73)
09.07	Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems).....	15 %	G(73)
09.08	Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms : A. Neither crushed nor ground : I. For the industrial manufacture of essential oils or resinoids (a) : - Nutmeg and mace - Cardamoms II. Other : a) Nutmeg b) Other B. Crushed or ground : I. Nutmeg II. Mace III. Cardamoms	Free Free Free 15 % Free 18 % 12.5 % 5 %	G(73) IND G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73)

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

- 22 -
Schedule LXXII - EEC
Part I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
ex 12.01	Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit, whole or broken ; - Copra; palm nuts and kernels - Soya beans - Linseed - Cotton seeds - Hemp seeds - Other, excepted groundnuts and castor seeds	Free Free Free Free Free Free	G(73) US CAN, URU, US US, CAN CHL, CAN CAN
12.02	Flours or meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruit, non-defatted, (excluding mustard flour) : A. Of soya beans	8 %	US
12.03	Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing : A. Beet seeds B. Forest-tree seeds C. Grass and other herbage seeds : I. Meadow fescue (<i>Festuca pratensis</i>) seed; vetch seed; seeds of the genus <i>Poa</i> (<i>Poa palustris</i> , <i>Poa trivialis</i> , <i>Poa pratensis</i>); rye grass (<i>Lolium perenne</i> , <i>Lolium multiflorum</i>); timothy grass (<i>Phleum pratense</i>); red fescue (<i>Festuca rubra</i>); cocksfoot grass (<i>Dactylis glomerata</i>); bent grass (<i>Agrostis</i>) II. Clover (<i>Trifolium</i> sp.p.)..... III. Other D. Flower seeds; kohlrabi seeds (<i>Brassica oleracea</i> , <i>caulorapa</i> and <i>gongylodes</i> varieties).....	13 % Free 6 % 4 % 5 % 8 %	G(73), US G(73) G(73), US G(73), US NZ, US (16) G(73), US
12.05	Chicory roots, fresh or dried, whole or cut, unroasted	2 %	G(73)
12.06	Hop cones and lupulin	9 %	G(73)
12.07	Plants and parts (including seeds and fruit) of trees, bushes, shrubs or other plants, being goods of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy, or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whole, cut, crushed, ground or powdered : A. Pyrethrum (flowers, leaves, stems, peel and roots) C. Tonquin beans	3 % 8 %	G(73) G(73) (17)
ex	D. Other : - Cinchona bark, not crushed or ground; calabar beans; cubeb; coca leaves - Quassia amara (wood and bark) - Other wood, roots and bark; mosses, lichens and algae .. - Other, excluding cinchona bark crushed or ground	Free 1 % Free 1.5 %	G(73) G(73) US, YUG G(73), YUG (16)

Schedule LXXII - EEC
Part I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
12.08	Locust beans, fresh or dried, whether or not kibbled or ground, but not further prepared; fruit kernels and other vegetable products of a kind used primarily for human food, not falling within any other heading : C. Apricot, peach and plum stones, and kernels thereof D. Other	4 % Free	G(73), ALA G(73)
12.09	Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, or chopped but not otherwise prepared	Free	G(73)
12.10	Mangolds, swedes, fodder roots; hay, lucerne, clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products : B. Other	Free	G(73)
13.01	Raw vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in dyeing or in tanning	Free	SAF
13.02	Shellac, seed lac, stick lac and other lacs; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and balsams : A. Conifer resins B. Other - Shellac, seed lac, stick lac and other lacs : - Unbleached - Bleached - Other	0,5 % Free 1,5 % Free	G(73) IND G(73) ALA, NZ
13.03	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, derived from vegetable products : A. Vegetable saps and extracts : I. Opium II. Aloes and manna III. Of quassia amara IV. Of liquorice	Free Free 1.5 % 5 %	G(73) SAF G(73) G(73)

- 24 -
 Schedule LXXII - EEC
 Part I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
13.03 (continued)	A. V. Of pyrethrum and of the roots of plants containing rotenone	5 %	G(73)
	VI. Of hops	5 %	G(73)
	VII. Intermixtures of vegetable extracts, for the manufacture of beverages or of food preparations ..	5 %	G(73)
	VIII. Other :		
	a) Medicinal	2,5 %	G(73)
	b) Other	Free	G(73)
	B. Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates :		
	I. Dry :		
	- Apple pectin	24 %	G(73)
	C. Agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, derived from vegetable products :		
	I. Agar-agar	2,5 %	G(73), JAP
II. Mucilages and thickeners extracted from locust beans or locust bean seeds	3 %	G(73)	
III. Other	Free	G(73)	
14.01	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, cereal straw, cleaned, bleached or dyed, osier, reeds, rushes, rattans, bamboos, raffia and lime bark) :		
	A. Osier :		
	I. Not peeled, split or otherwise prepared	Free	G(73)
	II. Other	2 %	G(73)
	B. Cereal straw, cleaned, bleached or dyed	1 %	G(73)
	C. Other :		
	- Bamboos; rattans; reeds, rushes and the like :		
	- Raw or not further prepared than split	Free	G(73)
- Other	1,5 %	G(73)	
- Other	Free	G(73)	

Schedule LXXII - EEC
Part I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
14.02	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in brushes or in brooms layers of other material, of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding (for example, kapok, vegetable hair and eel-grass) : - Put up on a layer or between two layers of other material - Other : - Vegetable hair - Kapok, other than raw - Other	1.5 % 1.5 % 1 % Free	G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73)
14.03	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in brushes or in brooms for example, sorgho, piassava, couch-grass and istle), whether or not in bundles or hanks: - Raw fibres of Indian sago palm (caryota urens) and of "Epicampes macroura" - Other	Free Free	IND BRA
14.04	Hard seeds, pips, hulls and nuts, of a kind used for carving (for example, corozo and dom).....	Free	G(73)
14.05	Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included : - Put up on a layer or between two layers of other material - Other	1.5 % Free	G(73) G(73) (19)
15.01	Lard, other pig fat and poultry fat, rendered or solvent-extracted : A. Lard and other pig fat : I. For industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption (a) B. Poultry fat	3 % 18 %	US URU
15.02	Fats of bovine cattle, sheep or goats, unrendered; rendered or solvent-extracted fats (including "premier jus") obtained from those unrendered fats : A. For industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption (a) B. Other : I. Unrendered fats of bovine cattle; rendered or solvent-extracted fats (including "premier jus") obtained from those fats II. Other	Free 7 % 7 %	G(73), ALA, NZ (20) G(73), ALA, NZ, URU G(73), ALA, NZ (21)

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

- 26 -
Schedule LXXII - EEC
Part I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
15.03	Lard stearin, oleostearin and tallow stearin; lard oil, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or prepared in any way :		
	A. Lard stearin and oleostearine :		
	I. For industrial uses (a)	Free	URU, US
	II. Other	8 %	US
	B. Tallow oil for industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption (a)	4 %	US
15.04	Fats and oils, of fish and marine mammals, whether or not refined :		
	A. Fish-liver oil :		
	I. Of a vitamin A content not exceeding 2,500 international units per gramme	6 %	NZ, SAF
	II. Other :		
	- Of halibut	Free	NZ
	- Of other fish	6 %	NZ, SAF
	B. Whale oil and oils of other cetaceans	Free	JAP, NZ, SAF
	C. Other	Free	NZ, SAF (22)
15.05	Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin) :		
	A. Wool grease, crude	5 %	G(73)
	B. Other	6.5 %	G(73)
15.06	Other animal oils and fats (including neat's-foot oil and fats from bones or waste).....	2.5 %	G(73) (23)
15.07	Fixed vegetable oils, fluid or solid, crude, refined or purified :		
ex	B. China-wood and oiticica oils; myrtle wax and Japan wax :		
	- China-wood and oiticica oils, crude	3 %	BRA
	- Tung oil	3 %	US
	- Refined or purified oils, other than Japan wax	3 %	G(73)

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

- 27 -
 Schedule LXXII - EEC
 Part I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
15.07 (continued)	C. Castor oil :		
	I. For the production of aminoundecanoic acid for use in the manufacture of synthetic textile fibres or of artificial plastic materials (a)	Free	BRA, IND, US
	II. Other	8 %	BRA, IND
	D. Other oils :		
	I. For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption :		
	a) Crude (a) :		
ex	1. Palm oil	4 %	G(73)
	2. Tobacco-seed oil	Free	G(73)
	3. Other :		
	illipe, karite, macore, touloucouna or		
	babassu oils	5 %	BRA
	- Linseed oil	5 %	CAN, URU, US
	- Groundnut oil	5 %	IND
	- Sunflower seed oil	5 %	URU
	- Coconut oil	5 %	SRL
	- Colza or rapeseed oils	5 %	G(73)
	b) Other (a):		
ex	1. Tobacco-seed oil	Free	G(73)
	2. Other :		
	- illipe, karite, macore, touloucouna or		
	babassu oils	8 %	BRA
	- Sunflower seed or linseed oils	8 %	URU
	- Colza or rapeseed oils	8 %	G(73)
	II. Other :		
	a) Palm oil :		
	1. Crude	6 %	MLS
	2. Other	14 %	G(73)
	b) Other :		
ex	2. Solid, other; fluid :		
	aa) Crude :		
	- Groundnut oil	10 %	IND
	- Coconut oil	10 %	SRL
	- Cotton seed oil	10 %	BRA, US
	- Soya bean oil	10 %	CAN, US
	- Sunflower seed oil	10 %	URU
	- Rapeseed or mustard-seed oils	10 %	CAN
	- Colza oil	10 %	G(73)
ex	bb) Other :		
	- Groundnut oil	15 %	IND
	- Cotton seed oil	15 %	BRA, US
	- Soya bean oil	15 %	US
	- Sunflower seed oil	15 %	URU
	- Other oils, excluding oils containing 50 % or more by weight of free fatty acids and excluding palm-kernel, illipe, coconut, colza, rapeseed or copaiba oils	15 %	G(73) (24)

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

Schedule LXXII - EEC
Part I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
15.08	Animal and vegetable oils, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown or polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas, or otherwise modified	14 %	US
15.09	Degras	6 %	G(73)
15.10	Fatty acids; acid oils from refining; fatty alcohols : A. Stearic acid B. Oleic acid C. Other fatty acids; acid oils from refining D. Fatty alcohols	8 % 7 % 4,5 % 8 %	G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73)
15.11	Glycerol and glycerol lyes : A. Crude glycerol and glycerol lyes B. Other, including synthetic glycerol	1.5 % 6 %	G(73) G(73)
15.12	Animal or vegetable oils and fats, wholly or partly hydrogenated, or solidified or hardened by any other process, whether or not refined, but not further prepared : ex B. Other : - Fats and oils of fish or marine mammals, hydrogenated, whether or not refined, but not further prepared	17 %	G(73)
15.13	Margarine, imitation lard and other prepared edible fats	25 %	URU (25)
15.14	Spermaceti, crude, pressed or refined, whether or not coloured	3,5 %	G(73)
15.15	Beeswax and other insect waxes, whether or not coloured : A. Raw B. Other	Free 5 %	CHL G(73)
15.16	Vegetable waxes, whether or not coloured : A. Raw : - Carnauba or curicury wax - Other B. Other	Free Free 4 %	BRA G(73) G(73)

- 29 -
Schedule LXXII - EEC
Part I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
15.17	Residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes :		
	B. Other :		
	I. Oil foots and dregs; soapstocks	5 %	US
	II. Other	2 %	US
16.01	Sausages and the like, of meat, meat offal or animal blood :		
	A. Liver sausages	24 %	CAN
16.02	Other prepared or preserved meat or meat offal :		
	A. Liver :		
	I. Goose or duck liver	16 %	G(73)
	II. Other	25 %	URU
	B. Other :		
	I. Poultry meat or offal :		
	a) Containing 57 % or more by weight of poultry meat	17 %	G(73)
	b) Containing 25 % or more but less than 57 % by weight of poultry meat	17 %	G(73)
	c) Other	17 %	G(73)
	II. Game or rabbit meat or offal	17 %	G(73), POL
	III. Other :		
	b) Other :		
	1. Containing bovine meat or offal	26 %	ALA, CAN, URU
	2. Other :		
	aa) Ovine meat or offal	20 %	G(73), ALA
	bb) Other	26 %	ALA, CAN, URU
16.03	Meat extracts, meat juices and fish extracts, in immediate packings of a net capacity of :		
	A. 20 kg or more	Free	G(73), ALA, ARG
	B. More than 1 kg but less than 20kg	7 %	G(73), ARG
	C. 1 kg or less	20 kg	G(73), ARG

Schedule LXXII - EEC
Part I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
16.04	Prepared or preserved fish, including caviar and caviar substitutes : A. Caviar and caviar substitutes : I. Caviar (sturgeon roe) II. Other B. Salmonidae C. Herring D. Sardines E. Tunny ex F. Bonito (Sarda sp.p.), mackerel and anchovies : - Bonito and mackerel G. Other	30 % 30 % from 1.1.75: 10 % from 1.1.76: 7 % 20 % 25 % 24 % 25 % 20 %	G(73) G(73) JAP G(73) G(73) (26) G(73) (27) JAP G(73) (28) JAP NZ, US
16.05	Crustaceans and molluscs, prepared or preserved : A. Crabs B. Other	16 % 20 %	G(73) NZ (29)
17.02	Other sugars; sugar syrups; artificial honey (whether or not mixed with natural honey); caramel : C. Maple sugar and syrup	20 %	CAN
17.04	Sugar confectionery, not containing cocoa : B. Chewing gum containing by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) : I. Less than 60 % II. 60 % or more C. White chocolate	8 % + (vc) with a max. of 23 % 8 % + (vc) with a max. of 23 % 13 % + (vc) with a max. of 27% + (ads 1)	G(73), US (30) G(73), US (30) G(73)

- 32 -
Schedule LXXII - EEC
Part I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
17.04 (continued)	D.I.b) 6. 70 % or more but less than 80 %	13 % + (vc) with a max. of 27 % + (ads 1)	G(73)
	7. 80 % or more but less than 90 %	13 % + (vc) with a max. of 27 % + (ads 1)	G(73)
	8. 90 % or more	13 % + (vc) with a max. of 27 % + (ads 1)	G(73)
	II. Other :		
	a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose).....	13 % + (vc) with a max. of 27 % + (ads 1)	G(73)
	b) Containing by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) :		
	1. 5 % or more but less than 30 %	13 % + (vc) with a max. of 27 % + (ads 1)	G(73)
	2. 30 % or more but less than 50 %	13 % + (vc) with a max. of 27 % + (ads 1)	G(73)
	3. 50 % or more but less than 70 %	13 % + (vc) with a max. of 27 % + (ads 1)	G(73)
	4. 70 % or more	13 % + (vc) with a max. of 27 % + (ads 1)	G(73)

Schedule LXXII - EEC
Part I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
18.01	Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted	5.4 %	G(73)
18.02	Cocoa shells, husks, skins and waste	5.4 % (1)	G(73)
18.03	Cocoa paste (in bulk or in block), whether or not defatted ..	15 % (1)	G(73)
18.04	Cocoa butter (fat or oil).....	12 % (1)	G(73)
18.05	Cocoa powder, unsweetened	16 % (1)	G(73)
18.06	<p>Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa :</p> <p>A. Cocoa powder, not otherwise sweetened than by the addition of sucrose, containing by weight of sucrose :</p> <p>I. Less than 65 %</p> <p>II. 65 % or more but less than 80 %</p> <p>III. 80 % or more</p> <p>B. Ice-cream (not including ice-cream powder) and other ices:</p> <p>I. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 3 % by weight of such fats</p>	<p>10 % + (vc)</p> <p>10 % + (vc)</p> <p>10 % + (vc)</p> <p>12 % + (vc) with a max. of 27 % + (ads 1)</p>	<p>G(73)</p> <p>G(73)</p> <p>G(73)</p> <p>G(73)</p>

(1) In view of the threat of unfair competition in respect of this product, and since it is impossible to obtain firm assurances that it will be stopped, the EEC reserves the right to reintroduce the basic duty should it find that such competition is disturbing the market. These basic duties are as follows :

- Tariff Item Number : 18.02 - 9 %
- 18.03 - 25 %
- 18.04 - 20 %
- 18.05 - 27 %

Schedule LXXII - EEC
Part I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
18.06 (continued)	B.II. Containing by weight of milkfats :		
	a) 3 % or more but less than 7 %	12 % + (vc) with a max. of 27 % + (ads 1)	G(73)
	b) 7 % or more	12 % + (vc) with a max. of 27 % + (ads 1)	G(73)
	C. Chocolate and chocolate goods, whether or not filled; sugar confectionery and substitutes therefor made from sugar substitution products, containing cocoa :		
	I. Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose).....	12 % + (vc) with a max. of 27 % + (ads 1)	G(73)
	II. Other :		
	a) Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1.5 % of such fats and containing by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) :		
	1. Less than 50 %	12 % + (vc) with a max. of 27 % + (ads 1)	G(73)
	2. 50 % or more	12 % + (vc) with a max. of 27 % + (ads 1)	G(73)
	b) Containing by weight of milkfats :		
1. 1.5 % or more but less than 3 %	12 % + (vc) with a max. of 27 % + (ads 1)	G(73)	

Schedule LXXII - EEC
Part I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
18.06 (continued)	C.II. b) 2. 3 % or more but less than 4.5 %	12 % + (vc) with a max. of 27 % + (ads 1)	G(73)
	3. 4.5 % or more but less than 6 %	12 % + (vc) with a max. of 27 % + (ads 1)	G(73)
	4. 6 % or more	12 % + (vc) with a max. of 27 % + (ads 1)	G(73)
	D. Other :		
	I. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1.5 % by weight of such fats :		
	a) In immediate packings of a net capacity o 500 g or less	12 % + (vc) with a max. of 27 % + (ads 1)	G(73)
	II. Containing by weight of milkfats :		
	a) 1.5 % or more but not more than 6.5 % :		
	1. In immediate packings of a net capacity of 500 g or less	12 % + (vc) with a max. of 27 % + (ads 1)	G(73)
	b) More than 6.5 % but less than 26 % :		
1. In immediate packings of a net capacity of 500 g or less	12 % + (vc)	G(73)	
c) 26 % or more :			
1. In immediate packings of a net capacity of 500 g or less	12 % + (vc)	G(73)	

- 36 -
 Schedule LXXII - EEC
 Part I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
19.01	Malt extract :		
	A. With a dry-extract content of 90 % or more by weight	8 % + (vc)	G(73)
	B. Other	8 % + (vc)	G(73)
19.02	Preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, of a kind used as infant food or for dietetic or culinary purposes, containing less than 50 % by weight of cocoa :		
	A. Containing malt extract and not less than 30 % by weight of reducing sugars (expressed as maltose)	11 % + (vc)	G(73)
	B. Other :		
	I. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1.5 % by weight of such fats :		
	a) Containing less than 14 % by weight of starch :		
	1. Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including sugar expressed as sucrose)	11 % + (vc)	G(73)
	2. Containing by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) :		
	aa) 5 % or more but less than 60 %	11 % + (vc)	G(73)
	bb) 60 % or more	11 % + (vc)	G(73)
	b) Containing 14 % or more but less than 32 % by weight of starch :		
	1. Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	11 % + (vc)	G(73)
	2. Other	11 % + (vc)	G(73)
	c) Containing 32 % or more but less than 45 % by weight of starch :		
	1. Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	11 % + (vc)	G(73)
2. Other	11 % + (vc)	G(73)	

- 37 -
Schedule LXXII - EEC
Part I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
19.02 (continued)	B. I. d) Containing 45 % or more but less than 65 % by weight of starch :		
	1. Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	11 % + (vc)	G(73)
	2. Other	11 % + (vc)	G(73)
	e) Containing 65 % or more but less than 80 % by weight of starch :		
	1. Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	11 % + (vc)	G(73)
	2. Other	11 % + (vc)	G(73)
	f) Containing 80 % or more but less than 85 % by weight of starch :		
	1. Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	11 % + (vc)	G(73)
	2. Other	11 % + (vc)	G(73)
	g) Containing 85 % or more by weight of starch	11 % + (vc)	G(73)
	II. Containing by weight of milkfats :		
	a) 1.5 % or more but less than 5 %	11 % + (vc)	G(73)
	b) 5 % or more	11 % + (vc)	G(73)
	19.03	Macaroni, spaghetti and similar products :	
A. Containing eggs		12 % + (vc)	G(73)
B. Other :			
I. Containing no common wheat flour or meal		12 % + (vc)	G(73)
II. Other		12 % + (vc)	G(73)

Schedule LXXII - EEC
Part I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
19.04	Tapioca and sago; tapioca and sago substitutes obtained from potato or other starches	10 % + (vc)	G(73)
19.05	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (puffed rice, corn flakes and similar products) : A. Obtained from maize B. Obtained from rice C. Other	8 % + (vc) 8 % + (vc) 8 % + (vc)	G(73) G(73) G(73)
19.06	Communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products	7 % + (vc)	G(73)
19.07	Bread, ships' biscuits and other ordinary bakers' wares, not containing added sugar, honey, eggs, fats, cheese or fruit : A. Crispbread B. Matzos C. Gluten bread for diabetics D. Other, containing by weight of starch : I. Less than 50 % II. 50 % or more	9 % + (vc) with a max. of 24 % + (adf) 6 % + (vc) with a max. of 20 % + (adf) 14 % + (vc) 14 % + (vc) 14 % + (vc)	G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73)

- 39 -
Schedule LXX - EEC
Part I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
19.08	Pastry, biscuits, cakes and other fine bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa in any proportion :		
	A. Gingerbread and the like, containing by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) :		
	I. Less than 30 %	13 % + (vc)	G(73)
	II. 30 % or more but less than 50 %	13 % + (vc)	G(73)
	III. 50 % or more	13 % + (vc)	G(73)
	B. Other :		
	I. Containing no starch or containing less than 5 % by weight of starch, and containing by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) :		
	a) Less than 70 %	13 % + (vc) with a max. of 35 % + (ads 1)	G(73)
	b) 70 % or more	13 % + (vc) with a max. of 35 % + (ads 1)	G(73)
	II. Containing 5 % or more but less than 32 % by weight of starch :		
a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	13 % + (vc) with a max. of 30 % + (adf)	G(73)	
b) Containing 5 % or more but less than 30 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) :			
1. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1.5 % by weight of such fats	13 % + (vc) with a max. of 35 % + (ads 1)	G(73)	

- 40 -
Schedule LXXII - EEC
Part I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
19.08 (continued)	B. II.b) 2. Other	13 % + (vc) with a max. of 35 % + (ads 1)	G(73)
	c) Containing 30 % or more but less than 40 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) :		
	1. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1.5 % by weight of such fats	13 % + (vc) with a max. of 35 % + (ads 1)	G(73)
	2. Other	13 % + (vc) with a max. of 35 % + (ads 1)	G(73)
	d) Containing 40 % or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) :		
	1. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1.5 % by weight of such fats	13 % + (vc) with a max. of 35 % + (ads 1)	G(73)
	2. Other	13 % + (vc) with a max. of 35 % + (ads 1)	G(73)
	III. Containing 32 % or more but less than 50 % by weight of starch :		
	a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) :		
	1. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1.5 % by weight of such fats	13 % + (vc) with a max. of 30 % + (adf)	G(73)

Schedule LXXII - EEC
Part I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
19.08 (continued)	B.III.a) 2. Other	13 % + (vc) with a max. of 30 % + (adf)	G(73)
	b) Containing 5 % or more but less than 20 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) :		
	1. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1.5 % by weight of such fats	13 % + (vc) with a max. of 35 % + (ads 1)	G(73)
	2. Other	13 % + (vc) with a max. of 35 % + (ads 1)	G(73)
	c) Containing 20 % or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) :		
	1. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1.5 % by weight of such fats	13 % + (vc) with a max. of 35 % + (ads 1)	G(73)
	2. Other	13 % + (vc) with a max. of 35 % + (ads 1)	G(73)
	IV. Containing 50 % or more but less than 65 % by weight of starch :		
	a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) :		
	1. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1.5 % by weight of such fats	13 % + (vc) with a max. of 30 % + (adf)	G(73)

Schedule LXXII - EEC
Part I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
20.02	Vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid : B. Truffles C. Tomatoes D. Asparagus G. Peas; beans in pod H. Other, including mixtures	18 % 18 % 22 % 24 % 22 %	G(73) (31) US US CAN (32) G(73) (33)
20.03	Fruit preserved by freezing, containing added sugar : A. With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight B. Other	26 % + (ads 2) 26 %	SAF, US SAF, US
20.04	Fruit, fruit-peel and parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised) : A. Ginger B. Other : I. With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight II. Other	Free 25 % + (ads 2) 25 %	G(73) G(73) (34) G(73) (35)
20.05	Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit purée and fruit pastes, being cooked preparations, whether or not containing added sugar : A. Chestnut purée and paste : I. With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight II. Other B. Jams and marmalades of citrus fruit : I. With a sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight II. With a sugar content exceeding 13 % but not exceeding 30 % by weight III. Other	30 % + (ads 2) 30 % 27 % + (ads 2) 27 % + (ads 2) 27 %	SAF SAF G(73), SAF G(73), SAF G(73)

Schedule LXXII - EEC
Part I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
20.05 (continued)	C. Other : I. With a sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight : a) Plum purée and plum paste, in immediate packings of a net capacity exceeding 100 kg, for industrial processing (a) b) Other II. With a sugar content exceeding 13 % but not exceeding 30 % by weight III. Other	30 % + (ads 2) 30 % + (ads 2) 30 % + (ads 2) 30 %	SAF SAF SAF SAF
20.06	Fruit otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or spirit : A. Nuts (including ground-nuts), roasted, in immediate packings of a net capacity : I. Of more than 1 kg II. Of 1 kg or less B. Other : II. Not containing added spirit : a) Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net capacity of more than 1 kg : 1. Ginger 2. Grapefruit segments 3. Mandarins 4. Grapes 5. Pineapples : aa) With a sugar content exceeding 17 % by weight bb) Other	15 % 17 % Free 20 % + (ads 2) 21 % + (ads 2) 22 % + (ads 2) 22 % + (ads 2) 22 %	G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73), JAP G(73) G(73) G(73), SAF, US G(73), SAF, US

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

Schedule LXXII - EEC
Part I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
20.06 (continued)	B.II. a) 6. Peaches, pears and apricots :		
	aa) With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight :		
	- Pears	20 %	ALA, SAF, (36)
	- Other	+ (ads 2)	G(73), ALA, SAF
		22 %	
		+ (ads 2)	
	bb) Other :		
	- Pears	20 %	ALA, SAF, (38)
	- Other	22 %	G(73), ALA, SAF
	7. Other fruits	22 %	G(73) (40)
		+ (ads 2)	
	8. Mixtures of fruit :		
	aa) Mixtures in which no single fruit exceeds 50 % of the total weight of the fruits	21 %	G(73), ALA, SAF
		+ (ads 2)	
	bb) Other	22 %	G(73), ALA, SAF
		+ (ads 2)	
	b) Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net capacity of 1 kg or less :		
	1. Ginger	Free	G(73)
	2. Grapefruit segments	20 %	G(73), SAF, US
		+ (ads 2)	
	3. Mandarins	22 %	G(73), JAP
		+ (ads 2)	
4. Grapes	24 %	G(73)	
	+ (ads 2)		
5. Pineapples :			
aa) With a sugar content exceeding 19 % by weight	24 %	G(73), SAF, US	
	+ (ads 2)		
bb) Other	24 %	G(73), SAF, US	
6. Peaches, pears and apricots :			
aa) With a sugar content exceeding 15 % by weight :			
- Pears	22 %	ALA, SAF, (41)	
- Other	+ (ads 2)	G(73), ALA, SAF	
	24 %		
	+ (ads 2)		

Schedule LXXII - EEC
Part I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
20.06 (continued)	B.II.b)6. bb) Other :		
	- Pears	22 %	ALA, SAF (43)
	- Other	24 %	G(73), ALA, SAF (44)
	7. Other fruits	24 % + (ads 2)	G(73) (45)
	8. Mixtures of fruit :		
	aa) Mixtures in which no single fruit exceeds 50 % of the total weight of the fruits	22 % + (ads 2)	G(73), ALA, SAF
	bb) Other	24 % + (ads 2)	G(73), ALA, SAF
	c) Not containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net capacity :		
	1. Of 4.5 kg or more :		
ex	aa) Apricots :		
	- in immediate packings of a net capacity of 4.5 kg or more but less than 5 kg	23 %	ALA, CAN, SAF, US
ex	bb) Peaches (including nectarines) and plums :		
	- in immediate packings of a net capacity of 4.5 kg or more but less than 5 kg	23 %	CAN; SAF, US (46)
ex	cc) Other fruits :		
	- Pears	21 %	G(73) (47)
	- Other, in immediate packings of a net capaci- ty of 4.5 kg or more but less than 5 kg	23 %	SAF, US (48)
ex	dd) Mixtures of fruit :		
	- in immediate packings of a net capacity of 4.5 kg or more but less than 5 kg	23 %	ALA, CAN, SAF, US
	2. Of less than 4.5 kg :		
	- Pears	21 %	ALA, CAN, SAF, (49)
	- Other	23 %	SAF, US (50)
20.07	Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, whether or not containing added sugar, but unfermented and not containing spirit :		
	B. Of a specific gravity of 1,33 or less at 15°C :		
	I. Grape, apple and pear juice (including grape must); mixtures of apple and pear juice :		

Schedule LXXII - EEC
Part I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
20.07 (continued)	B.I. a) Of a value exceeding 18 UA per 100 kg net weight :		
	1. Grape juice (including grape must) :		
	aa) With an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight	28 % + (ads 2)	US
	bb) Other	28 % + (ads 2)	US
	2. Apple and pear juice :		
	aa) Containing added sugar	24 % + (ads 2)	G(73)
	bb) Other	25 %	CAN, US
	b) Of a value of 18 UA or less per 100 kg net weight :		
	1. Grape juice (including grape must) :		
	aa) With an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight	28 % + (ads 2)	US
	bb) Other	28 % + (ads 2)	US
	2. Apple juice :		
	aa) With an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight	24 % + (ads 2)	G(73)
	bb) With an added sugar content of 30 % or less by weight	24 % + (ads 2)	G(73)
	cc) Not containing added sugar	25 %	CAN, US
	3. Pear juice :		
	aa) With an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight	24 % + (ads 2)	G(73)
	bb) With an added sugar content of 30 % or less by weight	24 % + (ads 2)	G(73)
cc) Not containing added sugar	25 %	CAN, US	

Schedule LXXII - EEC
Part I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
20.07 (continued)	B.II. Other :		
	a) Of a value exceeding 30 UA per 100 kg net weight :		
	1. Orange juice	19 % + (ads 2)	G(73), US
	2. Grapefruit juice	15 % + (ads 2)	G(73), US
	3. Lemon juice and other citrus fruit juices :		
	aa) Containing added sugar	18 % + (ads 2)	G(73)
	bb) Other	19 %	US
	4. Pineapple juice :		
	aa) Containing added sugar	19 % + (ads 2)	G(73)
	bb) Other	20 %	US
	5. Tomato juice :		
	aa) Containing added sugar	20 % + (ads 2)	G(73)
	bb) Other	21 %	US
	6. Other fruit and vegetable juices :		
	aa) Containing added sugar	21 % + (ads 2)	G(73) (51)
	bb) Other	22 %	US
	7. Mixtures :		
	aa) Of citrus fruit juices and pineapple juice :		
	11. Containing added sugar	19 % + (ads 2)	G(73)
	22. Other	20 %	US
	bb) Other :		
	11. Containing added sugar	21 % + (ads 2)	G(73)
	22. Other	22 %	US
	b) Of a value of 30 UA or less per 100 kg net weight :		
	1. Orange juice :		
	aa) With an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight	19 % + (ads 2)	G(73), US
	bb) Other	19 % + (ads 2)	G(73), US

Schedule LXXII - EEC
Part I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
20.07 (continued)	B.II.b) 2. Grapefruit juice :		
	aa) With an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight	15 % + (ads 2)	G(73), US
	bb) Other	15 % + (ads 2)	G(73), US
	3. Lemon juice :		
	aa) With an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight	18 % + (ads 2)	G(73)
	bb) With an added sugar content of 30 % or less by weight	18 % + (ads 2)	G(73)
	cc) Not containing added sugar	19 %	US
	4. Other citrus fruit juices :		
	aa) With an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight	18 % + (ads 2)	G(73)
	bb) With an added sugar content of 30 % or less by weight	18 % + (ads 2)	G(73)
	cc) Not containing added sugar	19 %	US
	5. Pineapple juice :		
	aa) With an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight	19 % + (ads 2)	G(73)
	bb) With an added sugar content of 30 % or less by weight	19 % + (ads 2)	G(73)
	cc) Not containing added sugar	20 %	US
	6. Tomato juice :		
	aa) With an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight	20 % + (ads 2)	G(73)
	bb) With an added sugar content of 30 % or less by weight	20 % + (ads 2)	G(73)
cc) Not containing added sugar	21 %	US	

Schedule LXXII - EEC
Part I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
20.07 (continued)	<p>B.II.b) 7. Other fruit and vegetable juices :</p> <p>aa) With an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight</p> <p>bb) With an added sugar content of 30 % or less by weight</p> <p>cc) Not containing added sugar</p> <p>8. Mixtures :</p> <p>aa) Of citrus fruit juices and pineapple juice :</p> <p>11. With an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight</p> <p>22. With an added sugar content of 30 % or less by weight</p> <p>33. Not containing added sugar</p> <p>bb) Other :</p> <p>11. With an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight</p> <p>22. With an added sugar content of 30 % or less by weight</p> <p>33. Not containing added sugar</p>	<p>21 % + (ads 2)</p> <p>21 % + (ads 2)</p> <p>22 %</p> <p>19 % + (ads 2)</p> <p>19 % + (ads 2)</p> <p>20 %</p> <p>21 % + (ads 2)</p> <p>21 % + (ads 2)</p> <p>22 %</p>	<p>G(73) (52)</p> <p>G(73) (52)</p> <p>US</p> <p>G(73)</p> <p>G(73)</p> <p>US</p> <p>G(73)</p> <p>G(73)</p> <p>US</p>
21.01	<p>Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes; extracts, essences and concentrates thereof :</p> <p>A. Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes :</p> <p>II. Other</p>	<p>8 % + (vc)</p>	<p>G(73)</p>
21.02	<p>Extracts, essences or concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté; preparations with a basis of those extracts, essences or concentrates :</p> <p>A. Extracts, essences or concentrates of coffee; preparations with a basis of those extracts, essences or concentrates..</p> <p>B. Extracts, essences or concentrates of tea or maté; preparations with a basis of those extracts, essences or concentrates</p>	<p>18 %</p> <p>12 %</p>	<p>G(73)</p> <p>G(73)</p>

Schedule LXXII - EEC
Part I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
21.03	Mustard flour and prepared mustard : A. Mustard flour, in immediate packings of a net capacity : I. Of 1 kg or less II. Of more than 1 kg B. Prepared mustard	8 % 4 % 16 %	G(73) G(73) G(73)
21.04	Sauces; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings : A. Mango chutney, liquid B. Other	Free 18 %	G(73) G(73)
21.05	Soups and broths, in liquid, solid or powder form; homogenised composite food preparations : A. Soups and broths, in liquid, solid or powder form B. Homogenised composite food preparations	18 % 22 %	G(73) SAF (53) G(73)
21.06	Natural yeasts (active or inactive); prepared baking powders : A. Active natural yeasts : I. Culture yeast II. 'Bakers' yeast : a) Dried b) Other III. Other B. Inactive natural yeasts : I. In tablet, cube or similar form, or in immediate packings of a net capacity of 1 kg or less II. Other C. Prepared baking powders	17 % 15 % + (vc) 15 % + (vc) 23 % 13 % 8 % 9,5 %	G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73)

Schedule LXXII - EEC
Part I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
21.07 (continued)	D.I. b) Other, containing by weight of milkfats :		
	1. Less than 1,5 %	13 % + (vc)	G(73)
	2. 1,5 % or more but less than 4 %	13 % + (vc)	G(73)
	3. 4 % or more	13 % + (vc)	G(73)
	II. Other, containing by weight of milkfats :		
	a) Less than 1,5 % and containing by weight of milk proteins (nitrogen content x 6,38) :		
	1. Less than 40 %	13 % + (vc)	G(73) (54)
	2. 40 % or more but less than 55 %	13 % + (vc)	G(73) (54)
	3. 55 % or more but less than 70 %	13 % + (vc)	G(73) (54)
	4. 70 % or more	13 % + (vc)	G(73) (54)
	b) 1,5 % or more	13 % + (vc)	G(73) (54)
	E. Cheese fondues	13 % + (vc)	G(73)
	F. Other :		
	I. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1,5 % by weight of such fats :		
	a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) :		
	1. Containing no starch or less than 5 % by weight of starch	20 %	G(73)
	2. Containing by weight of starch :		
	aa) 5 % or more but less than 32 %	13 % + (vc)	G(73)
	bb) 32 % or more but less than 45 %	13 % + (vc)	G(73)
	cc) 45 % or more	13 % + (vc)	G(73)

Schedule LXXII - EEC
Part I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
21.07 (continued)	F.I. b) Containing 5 % or more but less than 15 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) :		
	1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5 % by weight of starch	13 % + (vc)	G(73)
	2. Containing by weight of starch :		
	aa) 5 % or more but less than 32 %	13 % + (vc)	G(73)
	bb) 32 % or more but less than 45 %	13 % + (vc)	G(73)
	cc) 45 % or more	13 % + (vc)	G(73)
	c) Containing 15 % or more but less than 30 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) :		
	1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5 % by weight of starch	13 % + (vc)	G(73)
	2. Containing by weight of starch :		
	aa) 5 % or more but less than 32 %	13 % + (vc)	G(73)
	bb) 32 % or more but less than 45 %	13 % + (vc)	G(73)
	cc) 45 % or more	13 % + (vc)	G(73)
	d) Containing 30 % or more but less than 50 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) :		
	1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5 % by weight of starch	13 % + (vc)	G(73)
	2. Containing by weight of starch :		
	aa) 5 % or more but less than 32 %	13 % + (vc)	G(73)
	bb) 32 % or more	13 % + (vc)	G(73)

Schedule LXXII - EEC
Part I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
21.07 (continued)	F.I. e) Containing 50 % or more but less than 85 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) :		
	1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5 % by weight of starch	13 % + (vc)	G(73)
	2. Other	13 % + (vc)	G(73)
	f) Containing 85 % or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose).....	13 % + (vc)	G(73)
	II. Containing 1,5 % or more but less than 6 % by weight of milkfats :		
	a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) :		
	1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5 % by weight of starch	13 % + (vc)	G(73)
	2. Containing by weight of starch :		
	aa) 5 % or more but less than 32 %	13 % + (vc)	G(73)
	bb) 32 % or more but less than 45 %	13 % + (vc)	G(73)
	cc) 45 % or more	13 % + (vc)	G(73)
	b) Containing 5 % or more but less than 15 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) :		
	1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5 % by weight of starch	13 % + (vc)	G(73)
	2. Containing by weight of starch :		
aa) 5 % or more but less than 32 %	13 % + (vc)	G(73)	
bb) 32 % or more	13 % + (vc)	G(73)	
c) Containing 15 % or more but less than 30 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) :			
1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5 % by weight of starch	13 % + (vc)	G(73)	

Schedule LXXII - EEC
Part I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
21.07 (continued)	F.II.c) 2. Containing by weight of starch :		
	aa) 5 % or more but less than 32 %	13 % + (vc)	G(73)
	bb) 32 % or more	13 % + (vc)	G(73)
	d) Containing 30 % or more but less than 50 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):		
	1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5 % by weight of starch	13 % + (vc)	G(73)
	2. Other	13 % + (vc)	G(73)
	e) Containing 50 % or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose).....	13 % + (vc)	G(73)
	III. Containing 6 % or more but less than 12 % by weight of milkfats :		
	a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) :		
	1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5 % by weight of starch	13 % + (vc)	G(73)
	2. Containing by weight of starch :		
	aa) 5 % or more but less than 32 %	13 % + (vc)	G(73)
	bb) 32 % or more	13 % + (vc)	G(73)
	b) Containing 5 % or more but less than 15 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) :		
	1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5 % by weight of starch	13 % + (vc)	G(73)
	2. Other	13 % + (vc)	G(73)
	c) Containing 15 % or more but less than 30 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) :		
	1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5 % by weight of starch	13 % + (vc)	G(73)
2. Other	13 % + (vc)	G(73)	

Schedule LXXII - EEC
Part I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
21.07 (continued)	F.V. b) Containing 5 % or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	13 % + (vc)	G(73)
	VI. Containing 26 % or more but less than 45 % by weight of milkfats :		
	a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) :		
	1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5 % by weight of starch	13 % + (vc)	G(73)
	2. Other	13 % + (vc)	G(73)
	b) Containing 5 % or more but less than 25 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) :		
	1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5 % by weight of starch	13 % + (vc)	G(73)
	2. Other	13 % + (vc)	G(73)
	c) Containing 25 % or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	13 % + (vc)	G(73)
	VII. Containing 45 % or more but less than 65 % by weight of milkfats :		
	a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) :		
	1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5 % by weight of starch	13 % + (vc)	G(73)
	2. Other	13 % + (vc)	G(73)
	b) Containing 5 % or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) :		
1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5 % by weight of starch	13 % + (vc)	G(73)	
2. Other	13 % + (vc)	G(73)	

Schedule IV - EEC
Part I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
21.07 (continued)	F.VIII. Containing 65 % or more but less than 85 % by weight of milkfats : a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)..... b) Other IX. Containing 85 % or more by weight of milkfats	13 % + (vc) 13 % + (vc) 13 % + (vc)	G(73) G(73) G(73)
22.01	Waters, including spa waters and aerated waters; ice and snow : A. Spa waters, natural or artificial; aerated waters B. Other	4 % Free	G(73) G(73)
22.02	Lemonade, flavoured spa waters and flavoured aerated waters, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit and vegetable juices falling within heading N° 20.07 : A. Not containing milk or milkfats B. Other, containing by weight of milkfats : I. Less than 0,2 % II. 0,2 % or more but less than 2 % III. 2 % or more	15 % 8 % + (vc) 8 % + (vc) 8 % + (vc)	G(73) G(73) G(73)
22.03	Beer made from malt	24 %	G(73)
22.05	Wine of fresh grapes; grape must with fermentation arrested by the addition of alcohol : C. Other : I. Of an actual alcoholic strength not exceeding 13°, in containers holding : b) More than 2 litres	9 UA per hl	CHL, SAF

- 60 -
Schedule LXXII - EEC
PART I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
22.05 (continued)	C. II. Of an actual alcoholic strength exceeding 13° but not exceeding 15°, in containers holding :		
	b) More than 2 litres	11 UA per hl	SAE
	III. Of an actual alcoholic strength exceeding 15° but not exceeding 18 °:		
	a) With a registered designation of origin, in containers holding :		
	1. 2 litres or less	13,5 UA per hl	G(73)
	2. More than 2 litres :		
	aa) Port, Madeira, sherry and Setubal muscatel	11 UA per hl	G(73)
	IV. Of an actual alcoholic strength exceeding 18° but not exceeding 22° :		
	a) With a registered designation of origin, in containers holding :		
	1. 2 litres or less	14,5 UA per hl	G(73)
	2. More than 2 litres :		
	aa) Port, Madeira, sherry and Setubal muscatel	12 UA per hl	G(73)
	b) Other	19 UA per hl	SAE
22.09	Spirits (other than those of heading n° 22.08); liqueurs and other spirituous beverages; compound alcoholic preparations (known as "concentrated extracts") for the manufacture of beverages :		
	A. Spirits (other than those of heading n° 22.08), in containers holding:		
ex	I. 2 litres or less :		
	- Of 45,2° or less	1,60 UA per hl and per degree + 10 UA per hl	G(73)
ex	II. More than 2 litres :		
	- Of 45,2° or less	1,60 UA per hl and per degree	G(73)

- 61 -
Schedule LXXII - EEC
PART I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession
22.09 (continued)	<p>B. Compound alcoholic preparations (known as "concentrated extracts") for the manufacture of beverages:</p> <p>I. Aromatic bitters of an alcoholic strength of 44° to 49° containing from 1,5 % to 6 % by weight of gentian, spices and various ingredients and from 4 % to 10 % of sugar, in containers of a capacity of 0,5 litre or less</p> <p>II. Other</p> <p>C. Spirituous beverages :</p> <p>I. Rum, arrack and tafia, in containers holding :</p> <p> a) 2 litres or less</p> <p> b) More than 2 litres</p> <p>II. Gin, in containers holding :</p> <p> a) 2 litres or less</p> <p> b) More than 2 litres</p>	<p>Free G(73)</p> <p>27 % G(73) with a min. of 1,60 UA per hl and per degree</p> <p>1 UA G(73) per hl and per degree + 5 UA per hl</p> <p>1 UA G(73) per hl and per degree</p> <p>1 UA G(73) per hl and per degree + 5 UA per hl</p> <p>1 UA G(73) per hl and per degree</p>

Schedule LXXII - EEC
Part I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
22.09 (continued)	C. III. Whisky :		
	a) Bourbon whiskey, in containers holding (a) :		
	1. 2 litres or less	0,70 UA	G(73)
		per hl and	
		per degree	
		+ 5 UA	
		per hl	
	2. More than 2 litres	0,70 UA	G(73)
		per hl and	
		per degree	
	b) Other, in containers holding :		
	1. 2 litres or less	0,80 UA	G(73)
	per hl and		
	per degree		
	+ 5 UA		
	per hl		
2. More than 2 litres	0,80 UA	G(73)	
	per hl and		
	per degree		
IV. Vodka with an ethyl alcohol content of 45,2° or less			
and plum, pear or cherry brandy, in containers holding :			
a) 2 litres or less	1,30 UA	G(73) (54)	
	per hl and		
	per degree		
	+ 5 UA		
	per hl		
b) More than 2 litres	1,30 UA	G(73)	
	per hl and		
	per degree		
V. Other, in containers holding :			
a) 2 litres or less :			
- Liqueurs and brandy (other than brandy made from			
stone fruit, seed fruit or seed-fruit marc),			
containing 45,2° or less of ethyl alcohol	1,60 UA	G(73)	
	per hl and		
	per degree		
	+ 10 UA		
	per hl		
b) More than 2 litres :			
- Liqueurs and brandy (other than brandy made from			
stone fruit, seed fruit or seed-fruit marc),			
containing 45,2° or less of ethyl alcohol	1,60 UA	G(73)	
	per hl and		
	per degree		

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

- 63 -
 Schedule LXXII - EEC
 Part I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
23.01	Flours and meals, of meat, offals, fish, crustaceans or molluscs, unfit for human consumption; greaves: A. Flours and meals of meat and offals; greaves B. Flours and meals of fish, crustaceans or molluscs	Free 2 %	G(73), NZ G(73)
23.03	Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture; brewing and distilling dregs and waste; residues of starch manufacture and similar residues : A. Residues from the manufacture of starch from maize (excluding concentrated steeping liquors), of a protein content, calculated on the dry product : II. Not exceeding 40 % by weight B. Other	Free Free	G(73) G(73)
23.04	Oil-cake and other residues (except dregs) resulting from the extraction of vegetable oils : B. Other	Free	CAN, URU, US
23.06	Products of vegetable origin of a kind used for animal food, not elsewhere specified or included : A. Acorns, horse chestnuts and pomace or marc of fruit : I. Grape marc : a) Having a total alcohol content not exceeding 5,50 l of pure alcohol per 100 kg and a dry matter content not less than 40 % by weight II. Other B. Other	Free Free 2 %	US US G(73)
23.07	Sweetened forage; other preparations of a kind used in animal feeding : A. Fish or marine mammal solubles	6 %	G(73)
24.01	Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse : A. Tobacco of a value, per package, not less than 280 UA per 100 kg net weight : - Flue-cured Virginia type and light air-cured Burley type, including Burley hybrids (a) - Other	14 % with a max. of 45 UA per 100 kg net 15 % with a max. of 70 UA per 100 kg net	G(73) (57) G(73) US

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities

Schedule LXXII - EEC
Part I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
24.01 (continued)	B. Other	23 % with a min. of 28 UA and a max. of 33 UA per 100 kg net	G(73)
24.02	Manufactured tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences : A. Cigarettes B. Cigars C. Smoking tobacco D. Chewing tobacco and snuff E. Other, including agglomerated tobacco in the form of sheets or strip	90 % 52 % 117 % 65 % 26 %	G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73)
25.01	Common salt (including rock salt, sea salt and table salt); pure sodium chloride; salt liquors; sea water : A. Common salt (including rock salt, sea salt and table salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous so- lutions: II. Other : a) Denatured or for industrial uses (including refi- ning) other than the preservation or preparation of foodstuffs for human consumption (a) b) Other B. Salt liquors; sea water	2,5 UA per 1.000 kg net 8 UA per 1.000 kg net Free	E(73) G(73) G(73)
25.02	Unroasted iron pyrites	Free	YUG
25.03	Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipi- tated sulphur and colloidal sulphur : A. Crude B. Other	Free 4 %	US G(73), US

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

Schedule LXXII - EEC
Part I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
25.04	Natural graphite	Free	G(73)
25.05	Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metalbearing sands falling within heading n° 26.01 ...	Free	G(73)
25.06	Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, including quartzite not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing	Free	G(73)
25.07	Clay (for example, kaolin and bentonite), andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined, but not including expanded clays falling within heading n° 68.07; mullite; chamotte and dinas earths	Free	G(73)
25.08	Chalk	Free	G(73)
25.09	Earth colours, whether or not calcined or mixed together; natural micaceous iron oxides : A. Earth colours : I. Not calcined or mixed	1 %	G(73), SAF
	II. Other	3,5 %	G(73)
	B. Natural micaceous iron oxides	2 %	G(73)
25.10	Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates, apatite and phosphatic chalk	Free	US
25.11	Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide : A. Barium sulphate	Free	G(73)
	B. Barium carbonate, whether or not calcined	1 %	G(73)
25.12	Siliceous fossil meals and similar siliceous earths (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite), whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less	0,5 %	G(73)

Schedule LXXII - EEC
Part I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
25.13	Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated :		
	A. Crude or in irregularly-shaped pieces	Free	US
	B. Other	1 %	G(73) (58)
25.14	Slate, including slate not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing	Free	G(73)
25.15	Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental and building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more and alabaster, including such stone not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing :		
	A. Crude; roughly split or roughly squared; not further worked than squared by sawing or splitting, of a thickness exceeding 25 cm	Free	G(73), YUG
	B. Not further worked than squared by sawing or splitting, of a thickness not exceeding 25 cm :		
	I. Alabaster	Free	G(73)
	II. Other	6 %	G(73)
25.16	Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental and building stone, including such stone not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing :		
	A. Crude; roughly split or roughly squared; not further worked than squared by sawing or splitting, of a thickness exceeding 25 cm	Free	G(73)
	B. Not further worked than squared by sawing or splitting, of a thickness not exceeding 25 cm :		
	I. Granite, porphyry, syenite, lava, basalt, gneiss, trachyte and other similar hard rocks; sandstone	3,5 %	G(73)
	II. Other monumental and building stone :		
	a) Calcareous stone of an apparent specific gravity of less than 2,5	3 %	G(73)
	b) Other	Free	G(73)
25.17	Pebbles and crushed or broken stone (whether or not heat-treated), gravel, macadam and tarred macadam, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast; flint and shingle, whether or not heat-treated; granules and chippings (whether or not heat-treated) and powder of stones falling within heading n° 25.15 or 25.16	Free	G(73)

Schedule LXXII - EEC
Part I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
25.18	Dolomite, whether or not calcined, including dolomite not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing; agglomerated dolomite (including tarred dolomite) : A. Crude dolomite B. Calcined dolomite C. Agglomerated dolomite	Free 2 % 2,5 %	G(73) G(73) G(73)
25.19	Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite), whether or not calcined, other than magnesium oxide	Free	G(73)
25.20	Gypsum; anhydrite; calcined gypsum, and plasters with a basis of calcium sulphate, whether or not coloured, but not including plasters specially prepared for use in dentistry .	Free	G(73)
25.21	Limestone flux and calcareous stone, commonly used for the manufacture of lime or cement	Free	G(73)
25.22	Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide	3,5 %	G(73)
25.23	Portland cement, ciment fondu, slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinker	4 %	G(73)
25.24	Asbestos	Free	CAN
25.25	Meerscham (whether or not in polished pieces) and amber; agglomerated meerscham and agglomerated amber, in plates, rods, sticks or similar forms, not worked after moulding; jet	Free	G(73)
25.26	Mica, including splittings; mica waste	Free	IND, PAK

Schedule LXXII - EEC
Part I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
25.27	Natural steatite, including natural steatite not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing; talc :		
	A. Natural steatite, including natural steatite not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing	Free	G(73)
	B. Natural steatite, crushed or powdered :		
	I. Talc in immediate packings of a net capacity of 1 kg or less	4 %	G(73)
	II. Other	1 %	G(73)
25.28	Natural cryolite and natural chiolite	Free	G(73)
25.29	Natural arsenic sulphides	Free	G(73)
25.30	Crude natural borates and concentrates thereof (calcined or not), but not including borates separated from natural brine; crude natural boric acid containing not more than 85 % of H ₃ BO ₃ calculated on the dry weight	Free	US
25.31	Felspar, leucite, nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar :		
	A. Fluorspar	2,5 %	G(73)
	B. Other	Free	G(73)
25.32	Strontianite (whether or not calcined), other than strontium oxide; mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included; broken pottery :	Free	
	- Vesiculite	Free	SAF
	- Other	Free	G(73)
26.01	Metallic ores and concentrates and roasted iron pyrites :		
	A. Iron ores and concentrates and roasted iron pyrites :		
	I. Roasted iron pyrites	Free	G(73)
	C. Uranium ores and concentrates :		
	I. Uranium ores and pitchblende, and concentrates thereof with a uranium content of more than 5 % by weight (EURATOM)	Free	G(73)
	II. Other	Free	G(73)

Schedule LXXII - EEC
Part I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
26.01 (continued)	D. Thorium ores and concentrates : I. Monazite; urano-thorianite and other thorium ores and concentrates, with a thorium content of more than 20 % by weight (EURATOM) II. Other E. Other ores and concentrates	Free Free Free	G(73) G(73) CAN (59)
26.02	Slag, dross, scalings and similar waste from the manufacture of iron or steel : B. Other	Free	G(73)
26.03	Ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing metals or metallic compounds	Free	G(73)
26.04	Other slag and ash, including kelp	Free	G(73)
27.03	Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated : A. Peat B. Agglomerated peat	Free 1,5 %	G(73) G(73)
27.04	Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat : A. Of coal : I. For the manufacture of electrodes C. Other	1,5 % 1,5 %	G(73) G(73)
27.05	Retort carbon	1,5 %	G(73)
27.05 bis	Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases	Free	G(73)
27.06	Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, including partially distilled tars and blends of pitch with creosote oils or with other coal tar distillation products	Free	G(73)

Schedule LXXII - EEC
Part 1 (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
27.07	<p>Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products as defined in Note 2 to this Chapter :</p> <p>A. Crude oils :</p> <p> I. Crude light oils of which 90 % or more by volume distils at temperatures of up to 200° C</p> <p> II. Other</p> <p>B. Benzole, toluole, xylole, solvent naphtha (heavy benzole); similar products as defined in Note 2 to this Chapter, or which more than 65 % by volume distils at temperatures of up to 250° C (including mixtures of petroleum spirit and benzole); sulphuretted crude light oil toppings :</p> <p> I. For use as power or heating fuels</p> <p> II. For other purposes (a)</p> <p>C. Basic products</p> <p>D. Phenols, cresols and xylenols</p> <p>E. Naphthalene</p> <p>F. Anthracene</p> <p>G. Other :</p> <p> I. For the manufacture of the products of heading n° 28.03 (a)</p> <p> II. Other</p>	<p>4 %</p> <p>1 %</p> <p>5 %</p> <p>Free</p> <p>3 %</p> <p>2,5 %</p> <p>1,5 %</p> <p>Free</p> <p>3,5 %</p> <p>3,5 %</p>	<p>G(73)</p> <p>G(73)</p> <p>G(73)</p> <p>G(73) (60)</p> <p>G(73)</p> <p>G(73)</p> <p>G(73)</p> <p>G(73)</p> <p>G(73)</p> <p>G(73)</p>
27.08	Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars	Free	G(73)
27.09	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude	Free	G(73)
27.10	<p>Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing not less than 70 % by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations :</p> <p>A. Light oils :</p> <p> I. For undergoing a specific process (a)</p> <p> II. For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 27.10 A I (a)</p>	<p>7 %</p> <p>7 %</p>	<p>G(73)</p> <p>G(73)</p>

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

- 71 -
 Schedule LXXII - EEC
 Part I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
27.10 (continued)	A. III. For other purpose :		
	a) Special spirits :		
	1. White spirit	7 %	G(73)
	2. Other	7 %	G(73)
	b) Other	7 %	G(73)
	B. Medium oils :		
	I. For undergoing a specific process (a)	7 %	G(73)
	II. For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 27.10 B I (a)	7 %	G(73)
	III. For other purposes:		
	a) Kerosene	7 %	G(73)
	b) Other	7 %	G(73)
	C. Heavy oils :		
	I. Gas oil :		
	a) For undergoing a specific process (a)	5 %	G(73)
	b) For undergoing chemical transformation by a pro- cess other than those specified in respect of subheading 27.10 C I a) (a)	5 %	G(73)
	c) For other purposes	5 %	G(73)
	II. Fuel oil :		
	a) For undergoing a specific process (a)	5 %	G(73)
	b) For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 27.10 C II a) (a)	5 %	G(73)
	c) For other purposes	5 %	G(73)
III. Lubricating oils; other oils :			
a) For undergoing a specific process (a)	6 %	G(73)	
b) For undergoing chemical transformation by a pro- cess other than those specified in respect of subheading 27.10 C III a) (a)	6 %	G(73)	
c) To be mixed in accordance with the terms of Additional Note 7 to this Chapter (a)	6 %	G(73)	
d) For other purposes	6 %	G(73)	
27.11	Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons :		
	A. Propane of a purity not less than 99 % :		
	I. For use as power or heating fuel	17,5 %	G(73)
	II. For other purposes (a)	Free	US

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

Schedule LXXII - EEC
Part I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
27.11 (continued)	B. Other : I. Commercial propane and commercial butane : a) For undergoing a specific process (a) b) For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 27.11 B I a) (a) c) For other purposes II. Other : a) In gaseous form b) Other	1,5 % 1,5 % 1,5 % 1,5 % 1,5 %	G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73)
27.12	Petroleum jelly : A. Crude : I. For undergoing a specific process (a) II. For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 27.12 A I (a) III. For other purposes B. Other	2 % 2 % 2 % 7 %	G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73)
27.13	Paraffin wax, micro-crystalline wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax and other mineral waxes, whether or not coloured : A. Ozokerite, lignite wax or peat wax : I. Crude II. Other B. Other : I. Crude : a) For undergoing a specific process (a) b) For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 27.13 B I a) (a) c) For other purposes II. Other	1,5 % 5 % 2 % 2 % 2 % 6 %	G(73) G(73) G(73) (61) G(73) (61) G(73) (61) G(73) (62)

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

Schedule LXXII - EEC
Part I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
27.14	Petroleum bitumen, petroleum coke and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals : A. Petroleum bitumen B. Petroleum coke C. Other : I. For the manufacture of the products of heading n° 28.03 (a) II. Other	Free Free 2 % 2 %	G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73)
27.15	Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous shale, asphaltic rock and tar sands	Free	G(73)
27.16	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs) : A. Bituminous mastics B. Other	3 % 1 %	G(73) G(73)
27.17	Electric current	Free	G(73)
28.01	Halogens (fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine) : A. Fluorine B. Chlorine C. Bromine D. Iodine : I. Crude II. Other	7,2 % 11,2 % 12 % Free 12 %	G(73) G(73) G(73) CHL G(73)
28.02	Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur	6,4 %	G(73) (63)
28.03	Carbon (including carbon black)	3,2 %	G(73)

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

Schedule LXXII - EEC
Part I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
28.04	Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals : A. Hydrogen B. Rare gases C. Other non-metals : I. Oxygen II. Selenium III. Tellurium and arsenic IV. Phosphorus V. Other	4,8 % 7,2 % 7,2 % Free 2,4 % 9,6 % 6,4 %	G(73) G(73) G(73) CAN G(73) G(73) G(73)
28.05	Alkali and alkaline-earth metals; rare earth metals, yttrium and scandium and intermixtures or interalloys thereof; mercury : A. Alkali metals : I. Sodium II. Potassium III. Lithium IV. Caesium and rubidium B. Alkaline-earth metals C. Rare earth metals, yttrium and scandium and intermixtures or interalloys thereof : I. Intermixtures or interalloys II. Other D. Mercury : I. In flasks of a net capacity of 34,5 kg (standard weight), of a f.o.b. value, per flask, not exceeding 224 UA .. II. Other	5,6 % 7,2 % 5,6 % 4 % 8,8 % 14,4 % 3,2 % 6,72 UA per flask Free	G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73), YUG G(73), YUG
28.06	Hydrochloric acid and chlorosulphuric acid	9,6 %	G(73)
28.07	Sulphur dioxide	12 %	G(73)
28.08	Sulphuric acid; oleum	3,2 %	G(73) (64)

Schedule LXXII - EEC
Part I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
28.09	Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids	9,6 %	G(73)
28.10	Phosphorus pentoxide and phosphoric acids (meta-, ortho- and pyro-)	13,2 %	G(73)
28.11	Arsenic trioxide, arsenic pentoxide and acids of arsenic :		
	A. Arsenic trioxide	6,4 %	G(73)
	B. Arsenic pentoxide and acids of arsenic	8,8 %	G(73)
28.12	Boric oxide and boric acid	4,8 %	G(73)
28.13	Other inorganic acids and oxygen compounds of non-metals (excluding water) :		
	A. Hydrofluoric acid	8 %	G(73)
	B. Sulphuric anhydride	6,4 %	G(73)
	C. Nitrogen oxides	7,2 %	G(73)
	D. Carbon dioxide	9,6 %	G(73)
	E. Silicon dioxide	6,4 %	G(73)
	F. Other	8 %	G(73)
28.14	Halides, oxyhalides and other halogen compounds of non-metals :		
	A. Chlorides and oxychlorides of non-metals :		
	I. Sulphur chlorides	11,2 %	G(73)
	II. Other	9,6 %	G(73)
	B. Other halogen compounds of non-metals	8,8 %	G(73)
28.15	Sulphides of non-metals; phosphorus trisulphide :		
	A. Phosphorus sulphides; phosphorus trisulphide	8 %	G(73)
	B. Carbon disulphide	6,4 %	G(73)
	C. Other	4,8 %	G(73)
28.16	Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution	11,2 %	G(73)

- 76 -
 Schedule LXXII - EEC
 Part I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
28.17	Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium :		
	A. Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda)	12,8 %	G(73)
	B. Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash)	11,8 %	G(73)
	C. Peroxides of sodium or potassium	8 %	G(73)
28.18	Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides of strontium, barium or magnesium :		
	A. Of strontium	9,6 %	G(73)
	B. Of barium	8,8 %	G(73)
	C. Of magnesium	5,6 %	G(73)
28.19	Zinc oxide and zinc peroxide	12,8 %	G(73)
28.20	Aluminium oxide and hydroxide; artificial corundum :		
	A. Aluminium oxide and hydroxide	8,8 %	G(73)
	B. Artificial corundum	7,6 %	G(73)
28.21	Chromium oxides and hydroxides	13,4 %	G(73) , SAF
28.22	Manganese oxides :		
	A. Manganese dioxide	8 %	G(73) JAP
	B. Other	12 %	G(73)
28.23	Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70 % or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe ₂ O ₃	6,4 %	G(73)
28.24	Cobalt oxides and hydroxides	6,4 %	G(73)
28.25	Titanium oxides	9,6 %	G(73)
28.26	Tin oxides (stannous oxide and stannic oxide)	8,8 %	G(73)
28.27	Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead	12,2 %	G(73)

Schedule LXXII - EEC
Part I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
28.28	Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases and metallic oxides, hydroxides and peroxides: A. Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts .. B. Lithium oxide and hydroxide C. Calcium oxide, hydroxide and peroxide : I. Oxide and hydroxide II. Peroxide D. Beryllium oxide and hydroxide E. Nickel oxides and hydroxides F. Molybdenum oxides and hydroxides G. Tungsten oxides and hydroxides H. Vanadium oxides and hydroxides : I. Vanadic pentoxide II. Other IJ. Zirconium oxide and germanium oxides K. Copper oxides and hydroxides : I. Oxides II. Hydroxides L. Mercury oxides M. Other	9,6 % 8 % 6,4 % 10,4 % 8 % Free 8 % 6,4 % 5,6 % 8 % 8 % 4 % 9,6 % 5,6 % 11,2 %	G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73)
28.29	Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroborates and other complex fluorine salts : A. Fluorides : I. Ammonium and sodium fluorides II. Other B. Fluorosilicates, fluoroborates and other complex fluorine salts : I. Sodium and potassium fluorosilicates II. Potassium fluorozirconate III. Sodium fluoroaluminate IV. Other	11,2 % 8 % 12 % 7,2 % 8,8 % 8 %	G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73)

Schedule LXXII - EEC
Part I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
28.30	Chlorides and oxychlorides : A. Chlorides : I. Of ammonium; of aluminium II. Of barium III. Of calcium; of magnesium IV. Of iron V. Of cobalt; of nickel VI. Of tin VII. Other B. Oxychlorides : I. Of copper; of lead II. Other	11,2 % 8,8 % 6,4 % 2,4 % 10,4 % 5,6 % 9,6 % 4 % 8 %	G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73)
28.31	Chlorites and hypochlorites : A. Chlorites B. Hypochlorites : I. Of sodium; of potassium II. Other	8 % 11,2 % 12 %	G(73) G(73) G(73)
28.32	Chlorates and perchlorates : A. Chlorates : I. Of ammonium; of sodium; of potassium II. Of barium III. Other B. Perchlorates : I. Of ammonium II. Of sodium III. Of potassium IV. Other	8 % 7,2 % 9,6 % 5,6 % 6,4 % 7,2 % 9,6 %	G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73)
28.33	Bromides, oxybromides, bromates and perbromates, and hypobromites	12 %	G(73)

Schedule LXXII - EEC
Part I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
28.34	Iodides, oxyiodides, iodates and periodates	12 %	G(73)
28.35	Sulphides; polysulphides : A. Sulphides : I. Of potassium; of barium; of tin; of mercury II. Of calcium; of antimony; of iron III. Other B. Polysulphides : I. Of potassium; of calcium; of barium; of iron; of tin II. Other	8,8 % 6,4 % 12 % 9,6 % 12 %	G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73)
28.36	Dithionites, including those stabilised with organic substances; sulphonylates	12 %	G(73)
28.37	Sulphites and thiosulphates	8 %	G(73)
28.38	Sulphates (including alums) and persulphates : A. Sulphates : I. Of sodium; of cadmium II. Of potassium; of copper III. Of barium; of zinc IV. Of magnesium; of aluminium; of chromium V. Of cobalt; of titanium VI. Of iron; of nickel VII. Of mercury; of lead VIII. Other B. Alums : I. Of ammonium II. Of potassium III. Of chromium IV. Other C. Persulphates	7,2 % 3,2 % 11,2 % 9,6 % 8 % 5,6 % 6,4 % 8 % 9,6 % 12 % 10,4 % 11,2 % 10,4 %	G(73) G(73), YUG G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73)

Schedule LXXII - EEC
Part I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
28.39	Nitrites and nitrates : A. Nitrites B. Nitrates : I. Of sodium II. Of potassium III. Of barium; of beryllium; of cadmium; of cobalt; of nickel IV. Of copper; of mercury V. Of lead VI. Other	8 % 8,8 % 8 % 8,8 % 6,4 % 12 % 11,2 %	G(73) G(73) (65) G(73) (66) G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73)
28.40	Phosphites, hypophosphites and phosphates : A. Phosphites and hypophosphites B. Phosphates : I. Of ammonium II. Other, including polyphosphates	9,6 % 8 % 11,2 %	G(73) G(73) G(73)
28.41	Arsenites and arsenates : A. Arsenites B. Arsenates	11,2 % 9,6 %	G(73) G(73)
28.42	Carbonates and percarbonates; commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate : A. Carbonates : I. Of ammonium (including commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate) II. Of sodium III. Of calcium IV. Of magnesium; of copper V. Of beryllium; of cobalt; of bismuth VI. Of lithium VII. Other B. Percarbonates	9,6 % 10,4 % 7,2 % 4,8 % 8 % 10,2 % 8,8 % 11,2 %	G(73) G(73) , POL G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73)

Schedule LXXII - REC
Part I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
28.43	Cyanides and complex cyanides : A. Cyanides : I. Of sodium; of potassium; of calcium II. Of cadmium III. Other B. Complex cyanides	12 % 10,4 % 8,8 % 12 %	G(73) E(73) G(73) E(73)
28.44	Fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates : A. Fulminates B. Cyanates C. Thiocyanates	9,6 % 8 % 12 %	G(73) E(73) E(73)
28.45	Silicates; commercial sodium and potassium silicates : A. Of zirconium B. Other	8,8 % 9,6 %	G(73) G(73)
28.46	Borates and perborates : A. Borates : I. Sodium borates, anhydrous : a) For the manufacture of sodium perborate (a) b) Other II. Other B. Perborates	Free 4,8 % 8 % 12 %	G(73) G(73) E(73) E(73)
28.47	Salts of metallic acids (for example, chromates, permanganates, stannates) : A. Aluminates B. Chromates, dichromates and perchromates : I. Chromates II. Other C. Manganites, manganates and permanganates D. Antimonates and molybdates E. Zincates and vanadates F. Other	12 % 13,4 % 12,4 % 12 % 11,2 % 6,4 % 10,4 %	G(73) G(73) (67) G(73) (68) G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73)

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

Schedule LXXII - EEC
Part I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
28.48	Other salts and peroxy salts of inorganic acids, but not including azides : A. Salts, double salts or complex salts of selenium or tellurium acids B. Other : I. Double or complex phosphates II. Double or complex carbonates III. Double or complex silicates IV. Other	8 %	G(73)
28.49	Colloidal precious metals; amalgams of precious metals; salts and other compounds, inorganic or organic, or precious metals, including albuminates, proteinates, tannates and similar compounds, whether or not chemically defined : A. Colloidal precious metals : I. Silver II. Other B. Amalgams of precious metals C. Salts and other compounds, inorganic or organic, of precious metals : I. Of silver II. Of other precious metals	8 %	G(73)
		4,8 %	G(73)
		8 %	G(73)
		9,6 %	G(73)
		3,2 %	G(73)
28.50	Fissile chemical elements and isotopes; other radio-active chemical elements and radio-active isotopes; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such elements or isotopes, whether or not chemically defined; alloys, dispersions and cermets, containing any of these elements, isotopes or compounds :	Free	G(73)
ex	A. Fissile chemical elements and isotopes; compounds, alloys, dispersions and cermets, containing such elements or isotopes, including spent or irradiated nuclear reactor cartridges (EURATOM) : - Natural uranium : - Worked : - Bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, wire, sheets and strips - Other	1,6 %	G(73)
ex	B. Artificial radio-active isotopes and their compounds (EURATOM) : - Compounds of artificial radio-active isotopes	Free	G(73)
	C. Other	Free	G(73)

Schedule LXXII - EEC
Part I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
28.51	Isotopes and their compounds, inorganic or organic, whether or not chemically defined, other than isotopes and compounds falling within heading n° 28.50 : B. Other	9,6 %	G(73)
28.52	Compounds, inorganic or organic, of thorium, of uranium depleted in U 235, of rare earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium, whether or not mixed together : ex A. Of thorium or of uranium depleted in U 235, whether or not mixed together (EURATOM): - Other than thorium salts B. Other	Free 4 %	G(73) G(73)
28.53	Liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air	5,6 %	G(73)
28.54	Hydrogen peroxide (including solid hydrogen peroxide) : A. Solid B. Other	14,4 % 12 %	G(73) G(73)
28.55	Phosphides : A. Of iron (ferro-phosphorus), containing 15 % or more by weight of phosphorus B. Other	7,2 % 11,2 %	G(73) G(73)
28.56	Carbides (for example, silicon carbide, boron carbide, metal carbide): A. Of silicon B. Of boron C. Of calcium D. Of aluminium; of chromium; of molybdenum; of tungsten; of vanadium; of tantalum; of titanium E. Other	8,6 % 5,6 % 14,2 % 9,6 % 8 %	G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73)

Schedule I.XX - EEC
Part I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
28.57	Hydrides, nitrides and azides, silicides and borides : A. Hydrides B. Nitrides C. Azides D. Silioides E. Borides	6,4 % 6,4 % 10,4 % 8,8 % 8 %	G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73)
28.58	Other inorganic compounds (including distilled and conductivity water and water of similiar purity); amalgams, except amalgams of precious metals : A. Distilled and conductivity water and water of similar purity B. Other	3,2 % 9,6 %	G(73) G(73)
29.01	Hydrocarbons : A. Acyclic : I. For use as power or heating fuels II. For other purposes (a) B. Cyclanes and cyclenes : I. Azulenes II. Other : a) For use as power or heating fuels b) For other purposes (a) C. Cycloterpenes : I. Pinenes, camphene and dipentene II. Other D. Aromatic : I. Benzene, toluene and xylenes : a) For use as power or heating fuels b) For other purposes (a) II. Styrene and ethylbenzene III. isoPropylbenzene (cumene) IV. Naphthalene and anthracene V. Diphenyl and triphenyls VI. Other	17,5 % Free 12,8 % 17,5 % Free 9,6 % 11,2 % 16 % Free 6,4 % 8 % 3 % 12 % 10,4 %	G(73) US G(73) G(73) US G(73) G(73) G(73) US G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73)

a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

Schedule LXXII - EEC
Part I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
29.04 (continued)	B. Unsaturated monohydric alcohols : I. Allyl alcohol II. Other C. Polyhydric alcohols : I. Diols, triols and tetraols IV. Other polyhydric alcohols V. Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of polyhydric alcohols	11,2 % 12 % 16,4 % 11,2 % 14,4 %	G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73)
29.05	Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives : A. Cyclanic, cyclenic and cycloterpenic : I. Cyclohexanol, methyl- and dimethylcyclohexanols II. Menthol III. Sterols and inositols IV. Other B. Aromatic : I. Cinnamyl alcohol II. Other	16 % 8,8 % 11,2 % 12,8 % 10,4 % 13,6 %	G(73) G(73) BRA G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73)
29.06	Phenols and phenol-alcohols : A. Monophenols : I. Phenol and its salts II. Cresols, xylenols, and their salts III. Naphthols and their salts IV. Other B. Polyphenols : I. Resorcinol and its salts II. Hydroquinone III. Dihydroxynaphthalenes and their salts IV. 2,2-Di-(p-hydroxyphenyl)propane V. Other C. Phenol-alcohols	3,2 % 2,4 % 14,4 % 13,6 % 13,6 % 14,4 % 13,6 % 9,6 % 12 % 14,4 %	G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73)

Schedule IXXII - EEC
Part I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
29.07	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols : A. Halogenated derivatives B. Sulphonated derivatives C. Nitrated and nitrosated derivatives : I. Trinitrophenol (picric acid); trinitroresorcinate of lead; trinitroxlenols and their salts II. Dinitrocresols; trinitrometacresol III. Other D. Mixed derivatives	12 % 14,4 % 8 % 12,8 % 14,4 % 14,4 %	G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73)
29.08	Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols alcohol peroxides and ether peroxides, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives : A. Ethers : I. Acyclic : a) Diethyl ether and dichlorodiethyl ethers b) Other II. Cyclanic, cyclenic and cycloterpenic III. Aromatic : a) tertButyldinitrometacresol methyl ether (musk ambrette) b) Diphenyl ether c) Other B. Ether-alcohols : I. Acyclic II. Cyclic C. Ether-phenols and ether-alcohol-phenols : I. Guaiacol; potassium guaiacolsulphonate II. Other D. Alcohol peroxides and ether peroxides	17,5 % 13,6 % 13,6 % 10,4 % 13,6 % 12,8 % 16 % 11,2 % 15,2 % 12 % 11,2 %	G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73)
29.09	Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three or four member ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	15,8 %	G(73)

Schedule LXXII - EEC
Part I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
29.10	Acetals and hemiacetals and single or complex oxygen-function acetals and hemiacetals, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives : A. Piperonyl butoxide B. Other	10,4 % 14,4 %	G(73) G(73)
29.11	Aldehydes, aldehyde-alcohols, aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and other single or complex oxygen-function aldehydes; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; paraformaldehyde : A. Acyclic aldehydes : I. Methanal (formaldehyde) II. Ethanal III. Butanal IV. Other B. Cyclanic, cyclenic and cycloterpenic aldehydes C. Aromatic aldehydes : I. Cinnamaldehyde II. Other D. Aldehyde-alcohols E. Aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and other single or complex oxygen-function aldehydes : I. Methylprotocatechualdehyde (vanillin) and ethylprotocatechualdehyde (ethylvanillin) II. Other F. Cyclic polymers of aldehydes : I. Trioxan II. Other G. Paraformaldehyde	14,4 % 19,2 % 15,2 % 12,8 % 11,2 % 14,4 % 12,8 % 12,8 % 16 % 12 % 14,4 % 13,6 % 14,4 %	G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73)
29.12	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products falling within heading n° 29.11	12,8 %	G(73)

- 89 -
 Schedule LXXII - EEC
 Part I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
29.13	Ketones, ketone-alcohols, ketone-phenols, ketone-aldehydes, quinones, quinone-alcohols, quinone-phenols, quinone-aldehydes and other single or complex oxygen-function ketones and quinones, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives : A. Acyclic ketones : I. Monoketones II. Polyketones B. Cyclanic, cyclenic and cycloterpenic ketones : I. Camphor : a) Natural crude b) Other (natural refined and synthetic) II. Other C. Aromatic ketones : I. Methyl naphthyl ketone II. Benzylidenacetone III. Other D. Ketone-alcohols and ketone-aldehydes : I. Acyclic, cyclanic, cyclenic and cycloterpenic II. Aromatic E. Ketone-phenols and other single or complex oxygen-function ketones F. Quinones, quinone-alcohols, quinone-phenols, quinone-aldehydes and other single or complex oxygen-function quinones G. Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives : I. Musk ketone II. Other	11,2 % 9,6 % 8,8 % 12,8 % 12 % 11,2 % 13,6 % 14,4 % 11,2 % 14,4 % 14,4 % 13,6 % 11,2 % 12,8 %	G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73), JAP G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73)
29.14	Monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives : A. Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acid : I. Formic acid and its salts and esters II. Acetic acid and its salts and esters : a) Acetic acid	15,2 % 16,8 %	G(73) G(73)

Schedule LXXII - EEC
Part I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
29.14 (continued)	A. II. b) Salts of acetic acids :		
	1. Pyrolignites (for example, of calcium)	8 %	G(73)
	2. Sodium acetate	15,2 %	G(73)
	3. Cobalt acetate	11,2 %	G(73)
	4. Other	13,6 %	G(73)
	c) Esters of acetic acid :		
	1. Ethyl, vinyl, propyl and isopropyl acetates ..	16 %	G(73)
	2. Methyl, butyl, isobutyl, amyl, isoamyl and glycerol acetates	15,2 %	G(73)
	3. Paracresyl, phenylpropyl, phenylmethyl, rhodinyl, santalyl and phenylglycol acetates	10,4 %	G(73)
	4. Other	13,6 %	G(73)
	III. Acetic anhydride	16 %	G(73)
	IV. Halides of acetic acid	14,4 %	G(73)
	V. Bromoacetic acids and their salts and esters	18,4 %	G(73)
	VI. Propionic acid and its salts and esters	8,8 %	G(73)
	VII. Butyric acids and their salts and esters	12 %	G(73)
	VIII. Valeric acid and its salts and esters	10,4 %	G(73)
	IX. Palmitic acid and its salts and esters :		
	a) Palmitic acid	8,8 %	G(73)
	b) Salts and esters of palmitic acid	12,8 %	G(73)
	X. Stearic acid and its salts and esters :		
	a) Stearic acid	9,6 %	G(73)
	b) Salts and esters of stearic acid :		
	1. Zinc and magnesium stearates	10,4 %	G(73)
	2. Other	12 %	G(73)
XI. Other	12,8 %	G(73)	
B. Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids :			
I. Methacrylic acid and its salts and esters	13,6 %	G(73)	
II. Undecylenic acid and its salts and esters :			
a) Undecylenic acid	10,4 %	G(73)	
b) Salts and esters of undecylenic acid	12,8 %	G(73)	

- 91 -
Schedule LXXII - EEC
Part I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
29.14 (continued)	B. III. Oleic acid and its salts and esters :		
	a) Oleic acid	9,6 %	G(73)
	b) Salts and esters of oleic acid	12,8 %	G(73)
	IV. Other :		
	a) Sorbic acid and acrylic acid	9,6 %	G(73)
	b) Other	12 %	G(73)
	C. Cyclanic, cyclenic and cycloterpenic monocarboxylic acids	13,6 %	G(73)
	D. Aromatic monocarboxylic acids :		
	I. Benzoic acid and its salts and esters	13,6 %	G(73)
	II. Benzoyl chloride	14,4 %	G(73)
	III. Phenylacetic acid and its salts and esters	15,2 %	G(73)
	IV. Other	12,8 %	G(73)
	29.15	Polycarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives :	
A. Acyclic polycarboxylic acids :			
I. Oxalic acid and its salts and esters		15,2 %	G(73)
II. Malonic and adipic acids and their salts and esters		13,6 %	G(73)
III. Maleic anhydride		12 %	G(73)
IV. Azelaic and sebacic acids and their salts and esters :			
a) Azelaic and sebacic acids		9,6 %	G(73)
b) Salts and esters of azelaic and sebacic acids ...		12,8 %	G(73)
V. Other		10,4 %	G(73)
B. Cyclanic, cyclenic and cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids		11,2 %	G(73)
C. Aromatic polycarboxylic acids :			
I. Phthalic anhydride		14,4 %	G(73)
II. Terephthalic acid and its salts and esters		11,2 %	G(73)
III. Other	14,4 %	G(73)	

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
29.16	Carboxylic acids with alcohol, phenol, aldehyde or ketone function and other single or complex oxygen-function carboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives :		
	A. Carboxylic acids with alcohol function :		
	I. Lactic acid and its salts and esters	13,6 %	G(73)
	II. Malic acid and its salts and esters	12 %	G(73)
	III. Tartaric acid and its salts and esters :		
	a) Crude calcium tartrate	7,2 %	G(73)
	b) Other	14,4 %	G(73)
	IV. Citric acid and its salts and esters :		
	a) Citric acid	15,2 %	G(73)
	b) Crude calcium citrate	5,6 %	G(73)
	c) Other	16 %	G(73)
	V. Gluconic acid and its salts and esters	18,4 %	G(73)
	VI. Phenylglycollic acid (mandelic acid) and its salts and esters	16 %	G(73)
	VII. Cholic and deoxycholic acids and their salts and esters	10,4 %	G(73)
	VIII. Other :		
	a) Acyclic	12 %	G(73)
	b) Cyclic	14,4 %	G(73)
	B. Carboxylic acids with phenol function :		
	I. Salicylic and acetylsalicylic acids and their salts and esters :		
	a) Salicylic acid	16,8 %	G(73)
	b) Salts of salicylic acid	15,2 %	G(73)
	c) Esters of salicylic acid :		
	1. Methyl salicylate and phenyl salicylate (salol)	17,6 %	G(73)
	2. Other	14,4 %	G(73)
	d) Acetylsalicylic acid and its salts and esters	16,8 %	G(73)
	II. Sulphosalicylic acids and their salts and esters	14,4 %	G(73)
	III. paraHydroxybenzoic acid and its salts and esters	12,8 %	G(73)

- 93 -
Schedule LXXII - EEC
Part I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
29.16 (continued)	B. IV. Gallic acid and its salts and esters :		
	a) Gallic acid	11,2 %	G(73)
	b) Salts and esters of gallic acid	13,6 %	G(73)
	V. Hydroxynaphthoic acids and their salts and esters ...	14,4 %	G(73)
	VI. Other	13,6 %	G(73)
	C. Carboxylic acids with aldehyde or ketone function :		
	I. Dehydrocholic acid and its salts	10,4 %	G(73)
	II. Ethyl acetoacetate and its salts	16 %	G(73)
	III. Other	13,6 %	G(73)
	D. Other single or complex oxygen-function carboxylic acids	13,6 %	G(73)
29.17	Sulphuric esters and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	14,4 %	G(73)
29.18	Nitrous and nitric esters, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives :		
	A. Dinitroglycol, hexanitromannitol, trinitroglycerol and tetranitropentaerythritol (penthrite)	12 %	G(73)
	B. Dinitrodiethyleneglycol	12 %	G(73)
	C. Other	13,6 %	G(73)
29.19	Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives :		
	A. Inositolhexaphosphoric acid, inositolhexaphosphates and lactophosphates.....	12 %	G(73)
	B. Tributyl phosphate, triphenyl phosphate, tricresyl phosphate, trixylyl phosphate and trichlorooctyl phosphate	11,2 %	G(73)
	C. Other	13,6 %	G(73)
29.20	Carbonic esters and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	14,4 %	G(73)
29.21	Other esters of mineral acids (excluding halides) and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	13,6 %	G(73)

- 94 -
 Schedule LXXII - EEC
 Part I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
29.22	Amine-function compounds :		
	A. Acyclic monoamines :		
	I. Methylamine and di- and trimethylamino, and their salts	12,8 %	E(73)
	II. Diethylamine and its salts	8,8 %	G(73)
	III. Other	11,2 %	G(73)
	B. Acyclic polyamines :		
	I. Hexamethylenediamine and its salts	12,8 %	G(73)
	II. Other	9,6 %	G(73)
	C. Cyclanic, cyclenic and cycloterpenic mono- and polyamines :		
	I. Cyclohexylamine and dimethylcyclohexylamine, and their salts	10,4 %	E(73)
	II. Other	12,8 %	G(73)
	D. Aromatic monoamines :		
	I. Aniline and its halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated and nitrosated derivatives, and their salts	12,8 %	E(73), POL
	II. Methyltrinitrophenylnitramine (tetryl)	6,4 %	G(73)
	III. Toluidines and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated and nitrosated derivatives, and their salts	12,8 %	E(73)
	IV. Xylidines and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated and nitrosated derivatives, and their salts	12 %	G(73)
	V. Diphenylamine and its halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated and nitrosated derivatives, and their salts :		
	a) Hexanitrodiphenylamine (hexyl)	6,4 %	G(73)
	b) Other	12,8 %	G(73)
	VI. alphaNaphthylamine and betanaphthylamine and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated and nitrosated derivatives, and their salts :		
	a) betaNaphthylamine and its salts	11,2 %	G(73)
	b) Other	12,8 %	G(73)
	VII. Other	12,8 %	G(73)
	E. Aromatic polyamines :		
	I. Phenylenediamines and tolylenediamines, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated and nitrosated derivatives, and their salts	11,2 %	E(73)
	II. Other	12,8 %	G(73)

- 95 -
Schedule LXXII - EEC
Part I. (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
29.23	Single or complex oxygen-function amino-compounds :		
	A. Amino-alcohols and their ethers and esters :		
	I. mono-Ethanolamine and its salts	11,2 %	G(73)
	II. Other	12,8 %	G(73)
	B. Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols; amino-arylethers; amino-arylesters :		
	I. Anisidines, dianisidines, phenetidines and their salts	14,4 %	G(73)
	II. Other	12,8 %	G(73)
	C. Amino-aldehydes; amino-ketones; amino-quinones	12,8 %	G(73)
	D. Amino-acids :		
	I. Lysine and its esters, and their salts	10,4 %	G(73)
	II. Sarcosine and its salts	12 %	G(73)
ex	III. Glutamic acid and its salts :		
	- Sodium hydrogen glutamate	19 %	JAP
	IV. Amino-acetic acid	11,2 %	G(73)
	V. Other	13,6 %	G(73)
	E. Amino-alcohol-phenols; amino-acid-phenols; other single or complex oxygen-function amino-compounds	13,6 %	G(73)
29.24	Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipins :		
	A. Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipins	8,8 %	G(73)
	B. Other	13,6 %	G(73)
29.25	Carboxamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid :		
	A. Acyclic amides :		
	I. Asparagine and its salts :		
	a) Asparagine	11,2 %	G(73)
	b) Asparagine salts	13,6 %	G(73)
	II. Other	14,4 %	G(73)
	B. Cyclic amides :		
	I. Ureines :		
	a) paraEthoxyphenylurea (dulcin)	9,6 %	G(73)
	b) Other	12 %	G(73)

- 96 -
 Schedule LXXII - EEC
 Part I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
29.25 (continued)	B. II. Ureides : a) Ethylphenylmalonylurea and its salts b) Diethylmalonylurea and its salts c) Other III. Other cyclic amides : a) Diethylaminoaceto-2, 6-xylylidide b) Other	17,6 % 15,2 % 13,6 % 12 % 13,6 %	G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73)
29.26	Carboxyimide-function compounds (including orthobenzoicsulphimide and its salts) and imine-function compounds (including hexamethylenetetramine and trimethylenetrinitramine) : A. Imides : I. orthoBenzoicsulphimide (saccharin) and its salts II. Other B. Imines : I. Aldimines II. Other imines : a) Hexamethylenetetramine b) Trimethylenetrinitramine (hexogen) c) Other	12 % 13,6 % 14,4 % 14,4 % 8,8 % 13,6 %	G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73)
29.27	Nitrile-function compounds	15,2 %	G(73)
29.28	Diazo-, azo- and azoxy-compounds	12,8 %	G(73)
29.29	Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine	13,6 %	G(73)
29.30	Compounds with other nitrogen-functions	13,6 %	G(73)
29.31	Organo-sulphur compounds : A. Xanthates B. Other	11,2 % 14,4 %	G(73) G(73)
29.32	Organo-arsenic compounds	13,6 %	G(73)

- 97 -
 Schedule LXXII - EEC
 Part I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
29.33	Organo-mercury compounds	13,6 %	G(73)
29.34	Other organo-inorganic compounds :		
	A. Tetraethyl-lead	16 %	G(73)
	B. Other	14,4 %	G(73)
29.35	Heterocyclic compounds; nucleic acids :		
	A. Furfuraldehyde (furfural, furfurol) and benzofuran (coumarone)	11,2 %	G(73)
	B. Furfuryl and tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohols	13,6 %	G(73)
	C. Thiophen	11,2 %	G(73)
	D. Pyridine and its salts	8 %	G(73)
	E. Indole and betamethylindole (skatole) and their salts ..	9,6 %	G(73)
	F. Esters of pyridine-beta-carboxylic (nicotinic) acid; diethylamide of nicotinic acid and its salts	11,2 %	G(73)
	G. Quinoline and its salts	13,6 %	G(73)
	H. 2,3-Dimethyl-1-phenyl-5-pyrazolone (analgesine) and 2,3- dimethyl-4-dimethylamino-1-phenyl-5-pyrazolone (dimethyl- aminoanalgesine), and their derivatives :		
	I. 2,3-Dimethyl-4-isopropyl-1-phenyl-5-pyrazolone (isopropylanalgesine)	10,4 %	G(73)
	II. Other	17,5 %	G(73)
	IJ. Nucleic acids and their salts	14,4 %	G(73)
	K. beta-Picoline	9,6 %	G(73)
	L. Dibenzothiazolyl disulphide; mercaptobenziminazole; mercaptobenzothiazole and its salts	14,4 %	G(73)
	M. Santonin	8 %	G(73)
	N. Coumarin, methylcoumarin and ethylcoumarin	14,4 %	G(73)
	O. Phenolphthalein	14,4 %	G(73)
	P. 1-Methyl-4-[N-phenyl-N, (2-thenyl)]aminopiperidine and its tartrates and maleates ; 3-Methylmercapto-10-[2-(N-methyl-2 piperidyl)-ethyl]- phenothiazine and its salts ; Methyl-1 (m-hydroxyphenyl)-4 propionyl-4-piperidine hydrochloride; (Naphthyl-1-methyl)-2 imidazoline (hydro- chloride and nitrate);		

- 98 -
 Schedule LXXII - EEC
 Part I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
29.35 P. (continued)	(N-p-Tolyl N-m-hydroxyphenyl aminomethyl)-2 imidazoline; 3,5-Dioxo-1,2-diphenyl-4 n-butyl-pyrazolidine; N-(3-Dimethylaminopropyl) iminodibenzyl hydrochloride ; Diethylic ether salt of 2-isopropyl-4-methylpyrimidyl- thiophosphoric acid; 2,4-bis-Ethylamino-6 chlorotriazine; 2-Ethylamino-4-isopropylamino-6 chlorotriazine; (d)-3-Methoxy-N-methyl morphinan and its salts; 6-Allyl-6-7-dihydro-5-H-dibenzo(c-e)-azepine and its salts; 7-Chloro-2-methylamino-5-phenyl-3-H-1-4-benzo(f) diazepi- ne-4-oxide and its salts; N-isoNicotinoyl-N'isopropyl hydrazine; 2-Methyl-9-phenyl-2-3-4-9-tetrahydro 1-H-indeno (2,1-c)- pyridine and its salts; 1-Methyl-3-dimethyl carbamoyloxypiridinium bromide; 2-Chloro-9-(3-dimethyl aminopropylidene)-thioxanthen; Benzyl-2 imidazoline hydrochloride; 2,4-bis-isopropylamino-6 chlorotriazine; 3-Ethylmercapto-10-(1'methylpiperazinyl-4'-propyl)- phenothiazine; Halogenated quinoline derivatives; Quinoline-carboxylic acid derivatives	8,4 %	G(73)
	Q. Other	10,4 %	G(73)
29.36	Sulphonamides	11,2 %	G(73)
29.37	Sultones and sultams	13,6 %	G(73)
29.38	Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent : A. Provitamins, unmixed, whether or not in aqueous solution B. Vitamins, unmixed whether or not in aqueous solution : I. Vitamins A II. Vitamins B2, B3, B6, B12 and H III. Vitamin B9 IV. Vitamin C V. Other vitamins	7,1 %	G(73)
		4,5 %	G(73)
		5,8 %	G(73)
		14,4 %	G(73)
		9,6 %	G(73)
		9,1 %	G(73)

Schedule LXXII - EEC
Part I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
29.38 (continued)	C. Natural concentrates of vitamins : I. Natural concentrates of vitamins A + D II. Other D. Intermixtures, whether or not in any solvent; non-aqueous solutions of provitamins or vitamins	5,6 % 11,2 % 11,7 %	G(73) G(73) G(73)
29.39	Hormones, natural or reproduced by synthesis; derivatives thereof, used primarily as hormones; other steroids used primarily as hormones : A. Adrenaline B. Insulin C. Pituitary (anterior) and similar hormones : I. Gonadotrophic hormones II. Other D. Adrenal (cortex) hormones : I. Cortisone and hydrocortisone, and their acetates; prednisone and 1,2-dehydro-hydrocortisone II. Other E. Other hormones and other steroids	13,6 % 12,8 % 8,8 % 12 % 8,8 % 11,2 % 11,2 %	G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73)
29.40	Enzymes	10,4 %	G(73), NZ
29.41	Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives : A. Digitalis glycosides B. Glycyrrhizic acid and glycyrrhizates C. Rutin and its derivatives D. Other	9,6 % 8,8 % 14,4 % 11,2 %	G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73)
29.42	Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives : A. Of the opium group : I. Thebaine and its salts II. Other	10,4 % 13,6 %	G(73) G(73)

- 100 -
Schedule LXXII - EEC
Part I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
29.42 (continued)	B. Of cinchona :		
	I. Quinine and quinine sulphate	7,2 %	G(73)
	II. Other	9,6 %	G(73)
	C. Other alkaloids :		
	I. Caffeine and its salts	10,4 %	G(73)
	II. Cocaine and its salts :		
	a) Crude cocaine	Free	G(73)
	b) Other	11,2 %	G(73)
	III. Emetine and its salts	8 %	G(73)
	IV. Ephedrine and its salts	12,8 %	G(73)
	V. Theobromine and its derivatives	8 %	G(73)
	VI. Theophylline and theophylline-ethylenediamine, and their salts	13,6 %	G(73)
	VII. Other	8,4 %	G(73)
29.44	Antibiotics :		
	A. Penicillins	16,8 %	G(73)
	B. Chloramphenicol	10,4 %	G(73)
29.45	C. Other antibiotics	8 %	G(73)
	Other organic compounds	16 %	G(73)
30.01	Organo-therapeutic glands or other organs, dried, whether or not powdered; organo-therapeutic extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions; other animal substances pre- pared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included :		
	A. Glands or other organs, dried :		
	I. Powdered	8 %	G(73)
II. Not powdered	6,4 %	G(73) (69)	
B. Other	8,8 %	G(73)	
30.02	Antisera; microbial vaccines, toxins, microbial cultures (including ferments but excluding yeasts) and similar products		
	A. Antisera and vaccines	9,6 %	G(73)
	B. Microbial cultures	13,6 %	G(73)
	C. Other	11,2 %	G(73)

Schedule LXXII - EEC
Part I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
31.04	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic : A. Mentioned in Note 3 (A) to this Chapter B. Mentioned in Note 3 (B) to this Chapter	Free 2,4 %	G(73) G(73)
31.05	Other fertilisers; goods of the present Chapter in tablets, lozenges and similar prepared forms or in packings of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg : A. Other fertilisers : I. Containing the three fertilising substances : nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium II. Containing the two fertilising substances : nitrogen and phosphorus : a) Ammonium phosphates b) Containing phosphates and nitrates c) Other : 1. With a nitrogen content exceeding 10 % by weight 2. Other III. Containing the two fertilising substances : nitrogen and potassium : a) Natural potassic sodium nitrate, consisting of a natural mixture of sodium nitrate and potassium nitrate (the proportion of the latter element may be as high as 44 %), of a total nitrogen content not exceeding 16,3 % by weight (a) b) Other : 1. With a nitrogen content exceeding 10 % by weight 2. Other IV. Other : a) With a nitrogen content exceeding 10 % by weight . b) Other B. Goods of the present Chapter in tablets, lozenges and similar prepared forms or in packings of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg	6,6 % 6,6 % 6,6 % 8 % 4,8 % Free 8 % 4,8 % 8 % 3,2 % 8,8 %	G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73) CHL G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73)

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

- 103 -
 Schedule LXXII - EEC
 Part I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
32.01	Tanning extracts of vegetable origine :		
	A. Of wattle (mimosa)	9 %	G(73), SA
	B. Of quebracho	Free	G(73)
	D. Other :		
	- Eucalyptus tanning extracts, within the limits of an annual tariff quota of 250 metric tons	4 %	G(73), AL
	- Other	8 %	G(73)
32.02	Tannins (tannic acids), including water-extracted gall-nut tannin, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives	8 %	G(73)
32.03	Synthetic organic tanning substances, and inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning materials; enzymatic preparations for pre- tanning (for example, of enzymatic, pancreatic or bacterial origin)	8 %	G(73)
32.04	Colouring matter of vegetable origin (including dyewood extract and other vegetable dyeing extracts, but excluding indigo) or of animal origin :		
	A. Colouring matter of vegetable origin :		
	I. Black cutch (acacia catechu)	Free	G(73)
	II. Extracts of Persian berries and of madder; woad	4,8 %	G(73)
	III. Litmus	2,4 %	G(73)
	IV. Other	5,6 %	G(73)
	B. Colouring matter of animal origin	8 %	G(73)
32.05	Synthetic organic dyestuffs (including pigment dyestuffs); synthetic organic products of a kind used as luminophores; products of the kind known as optical bleaching agents, substantive to the fibre; natural indigo :		
	A. Synthetic organic dyestuffs	10 %	G(73)
	B. Preparations mentioned in Note 3 to this Chapter	14 %	G(73)
	C. Synthetic organic products of a kind used as luminophores	16,8 %	G(73)
	D. Products of the kind known as optical bleaching agents, substantive to the fibre	9,5 %	G(73)
	E. Natural indigo	8,4 %	G(73)

- 104 -
Schedule LXXII - EEC
Part I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
32.06	Colour lakes	14 %	G(73)
32.07	Other colouring matter; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores :		
	A. Other colouring matter :		
	I. Mineral blacks, not elsewhere specified or included ..	7,2 %	G(73)
	II. Soluble vandyke brown and similar products	7,2 %	G(73)
	III. Pigments with a basis of zinc sulphide (lithopone and the like)	9,6 %	G(73)
	IV. Pigments with a basis of titanium oxide	9,6 %	G(73)
	V. Pigments with a basis of lead, barium, zinc or strontium chromates :		
	a) Molybdenum red	8,8 %	G(73)
	b) Other	13,6 %	G(73)
	VI. Other :		
	a) Magnetite	7 %	G(73)
	b) Other	11,2 %	G(73) (72)
	B. Preparations mentioned in Note 3 to this Chapter	12,8 %	G(73)
	C. Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores	8 %	G(73)
32.08	Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, liquid lustres and similar products, of the kind used in the ceramic, enamelling and glass industries; engobes (slips); glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes :		
	A. Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours	12 %	G(73)
	B. Vitrifiable enamels and glazes	10,4 %	G(73)
	C. Liquid lustres and similar products; engobes (slips) ...	8 %	G(73)
	D. Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes	4,8 %	G(73)

Schedule LXXII - BEC
Part I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
32.09	Varnishes and lacquers; distempers; prepared water pigments of the kind used for finishing leather; paints and enamels; pigments in linseed oil, white spirit, spirits of turpentine, varnish or other paint or enamel media; stamping foils; dyes or other colouring matter in forms or packings of a kind sold by retail : A. Varnishes and lacquers; distempers; prepared water pigments of the kind used for finishing leather; paints and enamels; pigments in linseed oil, white spirit, spirits of turpentine, varnish or other paint or enamel media : I. Pearl essence II. Other B. Stamping foils C. Dyes or other colouring matter in forms or packings of a kind sold by retail	12,8 % 12 % 11,2 % 12,8 %	G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73)
32.10	Artists', students' and signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings, including such colours in sets or outfits, with or without brushes, palettes or other accessories	14,4 %	G(73)
32.11	Prepared driers	11,2 %	G(73)
32.12	Glaziers' putty; grafting putty; painters' fillings; non-refractory surfacing preparations; stopping, sealing and similar mastics, including resin mastics and cements	7,2 %	G(73)
32.13	Writing ink, printing ink and other inks : A. Writing or drawing ink B. Printing ink C. Other inks	12 % 11,2 % 12,8 %	G(73) G(73) G(73)
33.01	Essential oils (terpeneless or not); concretes and absolutes; resinoids : A. Essential oils, not terpeneless : I. Of citrus fruit	11 %	G(73)

- 106 -
Schedule LXXII - BEC
Part I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
33.01 (continued)	A. II. Other : a) Geranium, clove, niaouli and ylang-ylang oils ... b) Other : - Eucalyptus oil - Citronella, Jamaica rosewood (<i>Amyris balsamifera</i> or vetiver (<i>Vetiveria zizanioides</i>) oils - Other D. Essential oils, terpeneless : I. Of citrus fruit II. Other C. Resinoids	3,2 % Free 2,4 % 3,2 % 12 % 6,4 % 5,6 %	G(73) ALA, BRA G(73) (73) G(73) (74) G(73) G(73) (75) G(73)
33.02	Terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils .	6,4 %	G(73)
33.03	Concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, or in waxes or the like, obtained by cold absorption or by maceration	7,2 %	G(73)
33.04	Mixtures of two or more odoriferous substances (natural or artificial), and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in the perfumery, food, drink or other industries	8 %	G(73)
33.05	Aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils, including such products suitable for medicinal uses	9,6 %	G(73)
33.06	Perfumery, cosmetics and toilet preparations : A. Shaving creams B. Other	12,8 % 11,2 %	G(73) G(73)
34.01	Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes or moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not combined with soap	12 %	G(73) (76)
34.02	Organic surface-active agents; surface-active preparations and washing preparations, whether or not containing soap	12 %	G(73)

- 107 -
 Schedule LXXII - EEC
 PART I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
34.03	Lubricating preparations, and preparations of a kind used for oil or grease treatment of textiles, leather or other material, but not including preparations containing 70 % or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals :		
	A. Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals	6,4 %	G(73)
	B. Other	6,4 %	G(73)
34.04	Artificial waxes (including water-soluble waxes); prepared waxes, not emulsified or containing solvents	8 %	G(73)
34.05	Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture or floors, metal polishes, scouring powders and similar preparations, but excluding prepared waxes falling within heading n° 34.04	9,6 %	G(73)
34.06	Candles, tapers, night-lights and the like	12,8 %	G(73)
34.07	Modelling pastes (including those put up for children's amusement and assorted modelling pastes); preparations of a kind known as 'dental wax' or as 'dental impression compounds', in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks and similar forms.....	10,4 %	G(73)
35.01	Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues :		
	A. Casein :		
	I. For the manufacture of regenerated textile fibres (a)	2 %	NZ
	II. For industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs or fodder (a)	5 %	NZ
	C. Other	10 %	NZ, US
35.02	Albumins, albuminates and other albumin derivatives :		
	A. Albumins :		
	I. Unfit, or to be rendered unfit, for human consumption (b)	Free	G(73)
	B. Albuminates and other albumin derivatives	12 %	G(73)

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

(b) Entry under this subheading of albumins to be rendered unfit for human consumption is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

Schedule LXXII - EEC
Part I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
35.03	Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangles, whether or not coloured or surface-worked) and gelatin derivatives; glues derived from bones, hides, nerves, tendons or from similar products, and fish glues; isinglass : A. Isinglass B. Other	8 % 12 %	G(73) G(73)
35.04	Peptones and other protein substances and their derivatives; hide powder, whether or not chromed	8 %	G(73)
35.05	Dextrins and dextrin glues; soluble or roasted starches; starch glues : A. Dextrins; soluble or roasted starches B. Glues made from dextrin or from starch, containing by weight of those materials : I. Less than 25 % II. 25 % or more but less than 55 % III. 55 % or more but less than 80 % IV. 80 % or more	14 % + (vc) 13 % + (vc) with a max. of 18 % 13 % + (vc) with a max. of 18 % 13 % + (vc) with a max. of 18 % 13 % + (vc) with a max. of 18 %	G(73) G(73), US (77) G(73), US (77) G(73), US (77) G(73), US (77)
35.06	Prepared glues not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues put up for sale by retail as glues in packages not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg : A. Prepared glues not elsewhere specified or included : I. Vegetable glues : a) Obtained from natural gums b) Other II. Other glues B. Products suitable for use as glues put up for sale by retail as glues in packages not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg	8,8 % 15,2 % 12,8 % 15,2 %	G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73)

Schedule LXXII - REC
Part I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
36.01	Propellent powders :		
	A. Black powder (gun powder)	6,4 %	G(73)
	B. Other	8,8 %	G(73)
36.02	Prepared explosives, other than propellent powders	12,8 %	G(73)
36.03	Mining, blasting and safety fuses	9,6 %	G(73)
36.04	Percussion and detonating caps; igniters; detonators	19,2 %	G(73)
36.05	Pyrotechnic articles (for example, fireworks, railway fog signals, amorces, rain rockets) :		
	A. Amorces in strips or rolls for lighters, miners' lamps and the like	10,4 %	G(73)
	B. Other	11,2 %	G(73)
36.06	Matches (excluding Bengal matches)	11,2 %	G(73)
36.07	Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms	9,6 %	G(73)
36.08	Other combustible preparations and products	15,2 %	G(73)
37.01	Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed of any material other than paper, paperboard or cloth	13,6 %	G(73)
37.02	Film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, perforated or not:		
	- Of a width of 35 mm or less:		
	- Microfilm; film for radiography or for graphic arts	12,8 %	G(73)
	- Other	8 %	G(73)
	- Of a width of more than 35 mm	12,8 %	G(73)
37.03	Sensitised paper, paperboard and cloth, unexposed or exposed but not developed	14,4 %	G(73)
37.04	Sensitised plates and film, exposed but not developed, negative or positive :		
	A. Cinematograph film :		
	I. Negatives; intermediate positives	Free	US
	II. Other positives	1,52 UA per 100 metres	G(73), US
	B. Other	Free	G(73)

- 110 -
Schedule LXXII - EEC
Part I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
37.05	Plates, unperforated film and perforated film (other than cinematograph film), exposed and developed, negative or positive :		
	A. Microfilm	4 %	G(73)
	B. Other	8 %	G(73)
37.06	Cinematograph film, exposed and developed, consisting only of sound track, negative or positive :		
	- Negatives; intermediate positives	Free	US
	- Other positives	1,52 UA per 100 metres	G(73) (78)
37.07	Other cinematograph film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track, negative or positive :		
	A. Negatives; intermediate positives	Free	US
	B. Other positives :		
	I. Newsreels	1,57 UA per 100 metres	G(73) (79)
	II. Other, of a width of :		
	a) Less than 10 mm	0,32 UA per 100 metres	G(73) (80)
	b) 10 mm or more, but less than 34 mm	2,80 UA per 100 metres	G(73) (81)
c) 34 mm or more, but less than 54 mm	3,20 UA per 100 metres	G(73) (82)	
	d) 54 mm or more	4 UA per 100 metres	G(73) (83)
37.08	Chemical products and flash light materials, of a kind and in a form suitable for use in photography	9,6 %	G(73)
38.01	Artificial graphite; colloidal graphite, other than suspensions in oil :		
	A. Artificial graphite :		
	I. In immediate packings of a net capacity of 1 kg or less	6,4 %	G(73)
	II. Other	4,6 %	G(73)
	B. Natural or artificial colloidal graphite	5,6 %	G(73)
38.02	Animal black (for example, bone black and ivory black), including spent animal black	5,6 %	G(73)

- 111 -
Schedule LXXII - EEC
Part I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
38.03	Activated carbon (decolourising, depolarising or adsorbent); activated diatomite, activated clay, activated bauxite and other activated natural mineral products :		
	A. Activated carbon	10,4 %	G(73)
	B. Other	8,8 %	G(73)
38.04	Ammoniacal gas liquors and spent oxide produced in coal gas purification	3,2 %	G(73)
38.05	Tall oil :		
	A. Crude	Free	US
	B. Other	5,6 %	G(73)
38.06	Concentrated sulphite lye	7,2 %	G(73)
38.07	Spirits of turpentine (gum, wood and sulphate) and other terpenic solvents produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine; pine oil (excluding "pine oils" not rich in terminol) :		
	A. Spirits of turpentine	4 %	US
	B. Sulphate turpentine; crude dipentene	4 %	G(73)
	C. Other	4,8 %	G(73)
38.08	Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof other than ester gums included in heading N° 39.05; rosin spirit and rosin oils :		
	A. Rosin, including "brais résineux"	5 %	US
	B. Rosin spirits and rosin oils	4,8 %	G(73)
	C. Other	6,4 %	G(73)
38.09	Wood tar; wood tar oils (other than the composite solvents and thinners falling within heading N° 38.18); wood creosote; wood naphtha; acetone oil :		
	A. Wood tar	2,4 %	G(73)
	B. Wood naphtha	12,8 %	G(73)
	C. Other	6,4 %	G(73)

Schedule LXXII - REC
Part I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
38.10	Vegetable pitch of all kinds; brewers' pitch and similar compounds based on rosin or on vegetable pitch; foundry core binders based on natural resinous products	6,4 %	G(73)
38.11	Disinfectants, insecticides, fungicides, weed-killers, anti-sprouting products, rat poisons and similar products, put up in forms or packings for sale by retail or as preparations or as articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, fly-papers) : A. Sulphur put up in forms for sale by retail or in immediate packings of a net capacity of 1 kg or less B. Preparations based on copper compounds C. Other	7,2 % 6,4 % 9,6 %	G(73) G(73) G(73)
38.12	Prepared glazings, prepared dressings and prepared mordants, of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries : A. Prepared glazings and prepared dressings : I. With a basis of amylaceous substances, containing by weight of those substances : a) Less than 55 % b) 55 % or more but less than 70 % c) 70 % or more but less than 83 % d) 83 % or more II. Other B. Prepared mordants	13 % + (vc) with a max. of 20 % 13 % + (vc) with a max. of 20 % 13 % + (vc) with a max. of 20 % 13 % + (vc) with a max. of 20 % 8,8 % 11,2 %	G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73)

- 113 -
Schedule LXXII - BEC
Part I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
38.13	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; Fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding rods and electrodes :		
	A. Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials	11,2 %	G(73)
	B. Preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes and rods	5,6 %	G(73)
	C. Other	7,2 %	G(73)
38.14	Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and similar prepared additives for mineral oils :		
	A. Anti-knock preparations based on tetraethyl-lead ("ethyl fluid")	13 %	G(73)
	B. Other :		
	I. For lubricants :		
	a) Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals	8 %	G(73)
	b) Other	9 %	G(73)
	II. Anti-knock preparations based on tetramethyl-lead, on ethylmethyl-lead or on mixtures of tetraethyl-lead and tetramethyl-lead	9 %	G(73)
	III. Other	9 %	G(73)
38.15	Prepared rubber accelerators	10,4 %	G(73)
38.16	Prepared culture media for development of micro-organisms...	7,2 %	G(73)
38.17	Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades	12 %	G(73)
38.18	Composite solvents and thinners for varnishes and similar products	11,2 %	G(73)

- 114 -
Schedule LXXII - EEC
Part I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
38.19	Chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included :		
	A. Fusel oil; dippel's oil	5,6 %	G(73)
	B. Naphthenic acids	4 %	G(73)
	C. Water-insoluble salts of naphthenic acids; esters of naphthenic acids	8 %	G(73)
	D. Petroleum sulphonates, excluding petroleum sulphonates of alkali metals, of ammonium or of ethanolamines; thiophenated sulphonic acids of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, and their salts	8,8 %	G(73)
	E. Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkyl-naphthalenes	10,4 %	G(73)
	F. Ion exchangers :		
	I. Based on sulphonated carbon, or of natural mineral substances	7,2 %	G(73)
	II. Other	11,2 %	G(73)
	G. Catalysts	11,2 %	G(73)
	H. Getters for vacuum tubes	9,6 %	G(73)
	IJ. Non-agglomerated mixtures of metal carbides	8 %	G(73)
	K. Refractory cements, mortars and similar compositions	3,2 %	G(73)
	L. Alkaline iron oxide for the purification of gas	7,2 %	G(73)
	M. Carbonaceous pastes for electrodes	8 %	G(73)
	N. Accumulator compounds based on cadmium oxide or nickel hydroxide	12 %	G(73)
	O. Carbon (other than that falling within subheading 38.01 A in metal-graphite or other compounds, in the form of small plates, bars or other semi-manufactures	4,8 %	G(73)
	P. Preparations known as "liquids for hydraulic transmission" (for example, hydraulic brake fluids) not containing or containing less than 70 % by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals.....	12,8 %	G(73)
	Q. Foundry core binders based on synthetic resins	12,8 %	G(73)
	R. Anti-rust preparations containing amines as active elements	12,8 %	G(73)
	S. Chemical elements referred to in Note 2 (g) to this Chapter	14,4 %	G(73)
	T. Other	14,4 %	G(73)

- 115 -
Schedule LXXII - EEC
Part I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
39.01	<p>Condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products, whether or not modified or polymerised, and whether or not linear (for example, phenoplasts, aminoplasts, alkyds, polyallyl esters, and other unsaturated polyesters, silicones) :</p> <p>A. Ion exchangers</p> <p>B. Adhesive strips of a width not exceeding 10 cm, the coating of which consists of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber</p> <p>C. Other :</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">I. Phenoplasts :</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">a) In one of the forms mentioned in Note 3 (a) and (b) to this Chapter</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">b) In other forms</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">II. Aminoplasts :</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">a) In one of the forms mentioned in Note 3 (a) and (b) to this Chapter</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">b) In other forms</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">III. Alkyds and other polyesters</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">IV. Polyamides</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">V. Polyurethanes</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">VI. Silicones</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">VII. Other</p>	<p>12 %</p> <p>10,4 %</p> <p>12 %</p> <p>12,8 %</p> <p>12 %</p> <p>13,6 %</p> <p>16 %</p> <p>16 %</p> <p>17,6 %</p> <p>17,6 %</p> <p>14,4 %</p>	<p>G(73)</p> <p>G(73)</p> <p>G(73)</p> <p>G(73)</p> <p>G(73)</p> <p>G(73)</p> <p>G(73)</p> <p>G(73)</p> <p>G(73)</p> <p>G(73)</p>
39.02	<p>Polymerisation and copolymerisation products (for example, polyethylene, polytetrahaloethylenes, polyisobutylene, polystyrene, polyvinyl chloride, polyvinyl acetate, polyvinyl chloroacetate and other polyvinyl derivatives, polyacrylic and polymethacrylic derivatives, coumarone-indene resins) :</p> <p>A. Ion exchangers</p> <p>B. Adhesive strips of a width not exceeding 10 cm, the coating of which consists of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber</p>	<p>14,4 %</p> <p>10,4 %</p>	<p>G(73)</p> <p>G(73)</p>

- 116 -
Schedule XXIII - EEC
Part 1 (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
39.02 (continued)	C. Other :		
	I. Polyethylene :		
	a) In one of the forms mentioned in Note 3 (a) and (b) to this Chapter	16 %	G(73)
	b) In other forms	18,4 %	G(73)
	II. Polytetrahaloethylenes	14,4 %	G(73)
	III. Polysulphohaloethylenes	18,4 %	G(73)
	IV. Polypropylene	18,4 %	G(73)
	V. Polyisobutylene	18,4 %	G(73)
	VI. Polystyrene and copolymers of styrene :		
	a) In one of the forms mentioned in Note 3 (a) and (b) to this Chapter	16 %	G(73)
	b) In other forms	18,4 %	G(73)
	VII. Polyvinyl chloride :		
	a) In one of the forms mentioned in Note 3 (a) and (b) to this Chapter	16 %	G(73)
	b) In other forms	18,4 %	G(73)
	VIII. Polyvinylidene chloride, copolymers of vinylidene chloride with vinyl chloride	15,2 %	G(73)
	IX. Polyvinyl acetate	12 %	G(73)
	X. Copolymers of vinyl chloride with vinyl acetate	16,8 %	G(73)
	XI. Polyvinyl alcohols, acetals and ethers	13,6 %	G(73)
XII. Acrylic polymers, methacrylic polymers and acrylo-methacrylic copolymers	16,8 %	G(73)	
XIII. Coumarone resins, indene resins and coumarone-indene resins	12 %	G(73)	
XIV. Other polymerisation or copolymerisation products :			
a) In one of the forms mentioned in Note 3 (a) and (b) to this Chapter	16,8 %	G(73)	
b) In other forms	18,4 %	G(73)	

Schedule LXXII - EEC
Part I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
39.03	<p>Regenerated cellulose; cellulose nitrate, cellulose acetate and other cellulose esters, cellulose ethers and other chemical derivatives of cellulose, plasticised or not (for example, collodions, celluloid); vulcanised fibre :</p> <p>A. Adhesive strips of a width not exceeding 10 cm, the coating of which consists of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber</p> <p>B. Other :</p> <p>I. Regenerated cellulose :</p> <p>a) Expanded, foam or sponge</p> <p>b) Other :</p> <p>1. Sheets, film or strip, coiled or not, of a thickness of less than 0,75 mm</p> <p>2. Other</p> <p>c) Waste and scrap.....</p> <p>II. Cellulose nitrates :</p> <p>a) Not plasticised :</p> <p>1. Collodions and celloidin</p> <p>2. Other</p> <p>b) Plasticised :</p> <p>1. With camphor or otherwise (for example, celluloid) :</p> <p>aa) Film in rolls or in strips, for cinematography or photography</p> <p>bb) Other</p> <p>2. Waste and scrap</p> <p>III. Cellulose acetates :</p> <p>a) Not plasticised</p> <p>b) Plasticised :</p> <p>1. Products known as moulding powders</p> <p>2. Film in rolls or in strips, for cinematography or photography</p> <p>3. Sheets, film or strip, coiled or not, of a thickness of less than 0,75 mm</p>	<p>10,4 %</p> <p>17,6 %</p> <p>18,4 %</p> <p>12 %</p> <p>10,4 %</p> <p>16 %</p> <p>9,6 %</p> <p>12 %</p> <p>13,6 %</p> <p>11,2 %</p> <p>15,2 %</p> <p>12 %</p> <p>10,4 %</p> <p>15,2 %</p>	<p>G(73)</p> <p>G(73)</p> <p>G(73)</p> <p>G(73)</p> <p>G(73)</p> <p>G(73)</p> <p>G(73)</p> <p>G(73),U</p> <p>G(73)</p> <p>G(73),U</p> <p>G(73)</p> <p>G(73)</p> <p>G(73)</p>

Schedule LXXII - EEC
Part I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
39.03 (continued)	B.III.b) 4. Other : aa) Waste and scrap bb) Other IV. Other cellulose esters : a) Not plasticised b) Plasticised : 1. Products known as moulding powders 2. Film in rolls or in strips for cinematography or photography 3. Sheets, film or strip, coiled or not, of a thickness of less than 0,75 mm 4. Other : aa) Waste and scrap bb) Other V. Cellulose ethers and other chemical derivatives of cellulose : a) Not plasticised : 1. Ethylcellulose 2. Other b) Plasticised : 1. Waste and scrap 2. Other : aa) Ethylcellulose bb) Other VI. Vulcanised fibre	11,2 % 13,6 % 11,2 % 9,6 % 11,2 % 12,8 % 8,8 % 11,2 % 12 % 15,2 % 12,8 % 12,8 % 16 % 8,8 %	G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73)
39.04	Hardened proteins (for example, hardened casein and hardened gelatin)	8 %	G(73)
39.05	Natural resins modified by fusion (run gums); artificial resins obtained by esterification of natural resins or of resinic acids (ester gums); chemical derivatives of natural rubber (for example, chlorinated rubber, rubber hydrochloride, oxidised rubber, cyclised rubber) : A. Run gums B. Other	8,8 % 11,2 %	G(73) G(73)

Schedule LXXII - EEC
Part I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
39.06	Other high polymers, artificial resins and artificial plastic materials, including alginic acid, its salts and esters; linoxyn : A. Alginic acid and its salts and esters B. Other	7,2 % 16 %	G(73) G(73)
39.07	Articles of materials of the kinds described in headings Nos 39.01 to 39.05 : A. Of regenerated cellulose B. Of vulcanised fibre C. Of hardened proteins D. Of chemical derivatives of rubber E. Of other materials : I. Spools, reels and similar supports for photographic and cinematographic film or for tapes, films and the like falling within heading No 92.12..... II. Other	18,4 % 12 % 11,2 % 11,2 % 8 % 17,6 %	G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73)
40.01	Natural rubber latex, whether or not with added synthetic rubber latex; pre-vulcanised natural rubber latex; natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha and similar natural gums: - Natural rubber latex; natural rubber - Balata, gutta-percha and similar natural gums - Other	Free Free Free	SRL US G(73)
40.02	Synthetic rubber latex; pre-vulcanised synthetic rubber latex; synthetic rubber; factice derived from oils : A. Factice derived from oils B. Products modified by the incorporation of artificial plastic materials C. Other : - Synthetic rubber latex; synthetic rubber - Other	4 % 5 % Free Free	G(73) G(73) CAN, US G(73)
40.03	Reclaimed rubber	1 %	G(73), US
40.04	Waste and parings of unhardened rubber; scrap of unhardened rubber, fit only for the recovery of rubber; powder obtained from waste or scrap of unhardened rubber	Free	G(73)

- 120 -
 Schedule LXXII - BEC
 Part I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
40.05	Plates, sheets and strip, of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber, other than smoked sheets and crepe sheets of heading N° 40.01 or 40.02; granules of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber compounded ready for vulcanisation; unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber, compounded before or after coagulation either with carbon black (with or without the addition of mineral oil), or with silica (with or without the addition of mineral oil), in any form, of a kind known as masterbatch :		
	A. Rubber compounded with carbon black or with silica (masterbatch)	3 %	G(73)
	B. Granules of natural or synthetic rubber compounded ready for vulcanisation	5,5 %	G(73)
	C. Other	4 %	G(73)
40.06	Unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber, including rubber latex, in other forms or states (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes, solutions and dispersions); articles of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber (for example, coated or impregnated textile thread; rings and discs) :		
	A. Solutions and dispersions	7 %	G(73)
	B. Other	5,5 %	G(73)
40.07	Vulcanised rubber thread and cord, whether or not textile covered, and textile thread covered or impregnated with vulcanised rubber :		
	A. Vulcanised rubber thread and cord, whether or not textile covered	10 %	G(73)
	B. Textile thread covered or impregnated with vulcanised rubber	8 %	G(73)
40.08	Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of unhardened vulcanised rubber :		
	A. Plates, sheets and strip :		
	I. Of expanded, foam or sponge rubber	9 %	G(73) (84)
	II. Other	7 %	G(73) (85)
	B. Rods and profile shapes	6 %	G(73)

- 121 -
Schedule LXXII - EEC
Part I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Concession	
40.09	Piping and tubing, of unhardened vulcanised rubber	7 %	G(73)
40.10	Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber	10 %	G(73)
40.11	Rubber tyres, tyre cases, interchangeable tyre treads, inner tubes and tyre flaps, for wheels of all kinds :		
	A. Solid or cushion tyres and interchangeable tyre treads ...	7,5 %	G(73)
	B. Other	9 %	G(73)
40.12	Hygienic and pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of unhardened vulcanised rubber, with or without fittings of hardened rubber	10 %	G(73)
40.13	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves), for all purposes, of unhardened vulcanised rubber :		
	A. Gloves, including mittens	8 %	G(73)
	B. Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	10 %	G(73)
40.14	Other articles of unhardened vulcanised rubber :		
	A. Of expanded, foam or sponge rubber	8 %	G(73)
	B. Other	6 %	G(73)
40.15	Hardened rubber (ebonite and vulcanite), in bulk, plates, sheets, strip, rods, profile shapes or tubes; scrap, waste and powder, of hardened rubber :		
	A. In bulk or blocks, in plates, sheets or strip, in rods, profile shapes or tubes	4 %	G(73)
	B. Scrap, waste and powder, of hardened rubber.....	Free	G(73)
40.16	Articles of hardened rubber (ebonite and vulcanite)	7,5 %	G(73)
41.01	Raw hides and skins (fresh, salted, dried, pickled or limed), whether or not split, including sheepskins in the wool	Free	ALA, NZ, URU

- 122 -
 Schedule LXXII - EEC
 Part I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
41.02	Bovine cattle leather (including buffalo leather) and equine leather, except leather falling within heading N° 41.06, 41.07 or 41.08 : B. Other	8 %	G(73), URU (87)
41.03	Sheep and lamb skin leather, except leather falling within heading n° 41.06, 41.07 or 41.08 : A. Of Indian cross-bred sheep and goats, not further prepared than vegetable tanned, whether or not having undergone further preservative treatment with oil, but obviously unsuitable for immediate use in the manufacture of leather articles B. Other : I. Not further prepared than tanned II. Other	Free 3 % 5 %	IND, PAK G(73), IND G(73)
41.04	Goat and kid skin leather, except leather falling within heading N° 41.06, 41.07 or 41.08 : A. Of Indian goat or kid, not further prepared than vegetable tanned, whether or not having undergone further preservative treatment with oil, but obviously unsuitable for immediate use in the manufacture of leather articles B. Other : I. Not further prepared than tanned II. Other	Free 3,5 % 5 %	IND, PAK G(73), IND G(73)
41.05	Other kinds of leather, except leather falling within heading N° 41.06, 41.07 or 41.08 : A. Of reptiles, not further prepared than vegetable tanned, whether or not having undergone further preservative treatment with oil, but obviously unsuitable for immediate use in the manufacture of leather articles B. Other : I. Not further prepared than tanned I. Other	Free 4 % 4,5 %	G(73) G(73) G(73)

- 123 -
 Schedule LXXII - EEC
 Part I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
41.06	Chamois-dressed leather	5 %	G(73), YUG
41.07	Parchment-dressed leather	5 %	G(73)
41.08	Patent leather and imitation patent leather; metallised leather	5 %	G(73) (88)
41.09	Parings and other waste, of leather or of composition or parchment-dressed leather, not suitable for the manufacture of articles of leather; leather dust, powder and flour	Free	G(73) (89)
41.10	Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, in sheets or in rolls	5 %	G(73)
42.01	Saddlery and harness, of any material (for example, saddles, harness, collars, traces, knee-pads and boots), for any kind of animal	9 %	G(73)
42.02	Travel goods (for example, trunks, suit-cases, hat-boxes, travelling-bags, rucksacks), shopping-bags, handbags, satchels, brief-cases, wallets, purses, toilet-cases, tool-cases, tobacco-pouches, sheaths, cases, boxes (for example, for arms, musical instruments, binoculars, jewellery, bottles, collars, footwear, brushes) and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of vulcanised fibre, of artificial plastic sheeting, of paperboard or of textile fabric :		
	A. Of artificial plastic sheeting	15 %	G(73)
	B. Of other materials	7,5 %	G(73)
42.03	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather :		
	A. Articles of apparel	8 %	G(73), YUG
	B. Gloves, including mittens and mitts :		
	I. Protective, for all trades	13 %	G(73)
	II. Special, for sports	11 %	G(73)
	III. Other	10,5 %	G(73)
	C. Other clothing accessories	7,5 %	G(73)

Schedule LXXII - EEC
Part I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
42.04	Articles of leather or of composition leather of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for industrial purposes : A. Conveyor or transmission belts or belting B. Other	5 % 8 %	G(73) G(73)
42.05	Other articles of leather or of composition leather	7 %	G(73)
42.05	Articles made from gut (other than silk-worm gut), from goldbeater's skin, from bladders or from tendons	6 %	G(73)
43.01	Raw furskins	Free	CAN, US (90)
43.02	Furskins, tanned or dressed, including furskins assembled in plates, crosses and similar forms; pieces or cuttings, of furskin, tanned or dressed, including heads, paws, tails and the like (not being fabricated) : A. Furskins, tanned or dressed, including furskins assembled in plates, crosses and similar forms B. Pieces or cuttings, of furskin, tanned or dressed, including heads, paws, tails and the like (not being fabricated).....	4,5 % 3,5 %	G(73) (91) G(73) (92)
43.03	Articles of furskin : A. OF a kind commonly used in machinery or plant B. Other	7 % 9,5 %	G(73) G(73)
43.04	Artificial fur and articles made thereof	9 %	G(73)
44.01	Fuel wood, on logs, in billets, in twigs or in faggots; wood waste, including sawdust	Free	G(73), YUG
44.02	Wood charcoal (including shell and nut charcoal), agglomerated or not	6,5 %	G(73)

- 135 -
Schedule XXIII - EEC
Part I (cont.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
44.03	Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of its bark or merely roughed down : A. Poles of coniferous wood, injected or otherwise impregnated to any degree, not less than 6 m nor more than 18 m in length and with a circumference at the butt end of more than 45 cm but not more than 90 cm B. Other : - Tropical wood - Other	3 % Free Free	G(73) (93) G(73) CAN, US
44.04	Wood, roughly squared or half-squared, but not further manufactured : - Tropical wood - Other	Free Free	G(73) CAN, US (94)
44.05	Wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, but not further prepared, of a thickness exceeding 5 mm : A. Small boards for the manufacture of pencils (a) : - Small boards of a length of 180 mm or more, but not more than 185 mm, of a thickness of more than 5 mm, but not more than 7 mm and of a width of 21 mm or more, but not more than 68 mm .. - Other B. Coniferous wood, of a length of 125 cm or less and of a thickness of less than 12,5 mm C. Other: - Tropical wood - Other	Free Free 5 % Free Free	US G(73) G(73) G(73) CAN, US (95)
44.06	Wood paving blocks	3 %	G(73)
44.07	Railway or tramway sleepers of wood : A. Injected or otherwise impregnated to any degree B. Other	5 % 3 %	G(73) G(73), YUG
44.08	Riven staves of wood, not further prepared than sawn on one principal surface; sawn staves of wood, of which at least one principal surface has been cylindrically sawn, not further prepared than sawn	3,5 %	G(73)
44.09	Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; chipwood; pulpwood in chips or particles; wood shavings of a kind suitable for use in the manufacture of vinegar or for the clarification of liquids : A. Pulpwood in chips or particles B. Other	4 % 4 %	G(73) G(73)

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

Schedule IXXII - EEC

PART I. (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
44.10	Wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent nor otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, whips, golf club shafts, umbrella handles, tool handles or the like	3 %	G(73)
44.11	Drawn wood; match splints; wooden pegs or pins for footwear..	6 %	G(73)
44.12	Wood wool and wool flour	5 %	G(73)
44.13	Wood (including blocks, strips and friezes for parquet or wood block flooring, not assembled), planed, tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, centre V-jointed, beaded, centre-beaded or the like, but not further manufactured	5 %	G(73) (96)
44.14	Wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled but not further prepared, of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm; veneer sheets and sheets for plywood, of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm : A. Small boards for the manufacture of pencils (a)..... B. Other	7 % 7 %	G(73) G(73) (97)
44.15	Plywood, blockboard, laminboard, battenboard and similar laminated wood products (including veneered panels and sheets); inlaid wood and wood marquetry : - within the limits of an annual tariff quota of 400.000 m ³ plywood of coniferous species, without the addition of other substances : - of which the faces are not further prepared than the peeling process, of a thickness greater than 9 mm; - sanded, and of a thickness greater than 18,5 mm - Other	Free 13 %	G(73), BRA G(73), BRA
44.16	Cellular wood panels, whether or not faced with base metal ...	5 %	G(73)
44.17	"Improved" wood, in sheets, blocks or the like	4 %	G(73)
44.18	Reconstituted wood, being wood shavings, wood chips, sawdust, wood flour or other ligneous waste agglomerated with natural or artificial resins or other organic binding substances, in sheets, blocks or the like	12 %	G(73)

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

Schedule LXXII - EEC
Part I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
44.19	Wooden beadings and mouldings, including moulded skirting and other moulded boards	7,5 %	G(73)
44.20	Wooden picture frames, photograph frames, mirror frames and the like	7,5 %	G(73)
44.21	Complete wooden packings cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings : A. Wholly or partly of plywood, blockboard, laminboard, battenboard or similar laminated wood products (including veneered wood panels and sheets)..... B. Other	12 % 10 %	G(73) G(73)
44.22	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs, buckets and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, other than staves falling within heading № 44.08.....	5,5 %	G(73)
44.23	Builders' carpentry and joinery (including prefabricated and sectional buildings and assembled parquet flooring panels) : A. Shuttering for concrete constructional work B. Other	5,5 % 7 %	G(73) G(73) (98)
44.24	Household utensils of wood	7,5 %	G(73)
44.25	Wooden tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom and brush bodies and handles; boot and shoe lasts and trees, of wood : A. Handles for articles of cutlery, forks and spoons; brush bodies B. Other	6,5 % 6 %	G(73) G(73) (99)
44.26	Spools, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels and the like, of turned wood : A. Reels for sewing thread and the like B. Other	3,5 % 8 %	G(73) G(73)
44.27	Standard lamps, table lamps and other lighting fittings, of wood; articles of furniture, of wood, not falling within Chapter 94; caskets, cigarette boxes, trays, fruit bowls, ornaments and other fancy articles, of wood; cases for cutlery, for drawing instruments or for violins, and similar receptacles, of wood; articles of wood for personal use or adornment, of a kind normally carried in the pocket, in the handbag or on the person; parts of the foregoing articles, of wood	7 %	G(73)

Schedule LXXII - EEC
Part I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
44.28	Other articles of wood : A. Foundry moulding patterns B. Blind rollers, whether or not fitted with springs C. Other	3,5 % 6,5 % 7 %	G(73) G(73) G(73)
45.01	Natural cork, unworked, crushed, granulated or ground; waste cork	3 %	G(73)
45.02	Natural cork in blocks, plates, sheets or strips (including cubes or square slabs, cut to size for corks or stoppers)...	8 %	G(73)
45.03	Articles of natural cork	16 %	G(73)
45.04	Agglomerated cork (being cork agglomerated with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork : A. Discs for the manufacture of crown corks (a) B. Other	16 % 16 %	G(73) G(73)
46.01	Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, for all uses, whether or not assembled into strips : A. Of unspun vegetable materials B. Other	Free 6,5 %	G(73) G(73)
46.02	Plaiting materials bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, including matting, mats and screens; straw envelopes for bottles : A. Coarse matting; straw envelopes for bottles; screens and other coarse articles used for packing or for protection B. Chinese mats and matting and similar mats and matting C. Other articles : I. Of unspun vegetable materials : a) Not backed or lined with paper or fabric b) Backed or lined with paper or fabric II. Of strips of paper, whether or not mixed in any proportion with vegetable materials III. Of other plaiting materials	5 % 5,5 % 6 % 5,5 % 5,5 % 9,5 %	G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73)

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

Schedule LXXII - EEC
Part I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
46.03	Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles of plaiting materials, made directly to shape; articles made up from goods falling within heading N° 46.01 or 46.02; articles of loofah	10 %	G(73)
47.01	Pulp derived by mechanical or chemical means from any fibrous vegetable material : A. Wood pulp : I. For the manufacture of regenerated textile fibres (a) II. Other : - Sulphite wood pulp	Free Free from 1.1.75: 1,5% from 1.1.76: Free Free	CAN (100) G(73) G(73)
47.02	Waste paper and paperboard; scrap articles of paper or of paperboard, fit only for use in paper-making : A. Waste paper and paperboard : I. Fit only for use in paper-making	Free Free 1,5 % Free	G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73)
48.01	Paper and paperboard (including cellulose wadding), machine-made, in rolls or sheets : A. Newsprint (a) : - within the limits of an annual tariff quota of 1.500.000 metric tons	Free 7 % 7 % 3 % from 1.1.75: 11 % from 1.1.76: 10,5% from 1.7.77: 8,5% from 1.1.79: 8 %	G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73) (101)

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

- 130 -
Schedule LXXII - EEC
Part I (contd.)

Tariff item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
48.01 (continued)	D. Paper weighing not more than 15 g/m ² for use in stencil making (a)	5 %	G(73)
	E. Other	12 %	G(73)
48.02	Hand-made paper and paperboard	7,5 %	G(73)
48.03	Parchment or greaseproof paper and paperboard, and imitations thereof, and glazed transparent paper, in rolls or sheets ...	13 %	G(73)
48.04	Composite paper or paperboard (made by sticking flat layers together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets	13 %	G(73)
48.05	Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets :		
	A. Paper and paperboard, corrugated	14 %	G(73)
	B. Other	13 %	G(73)
48.06	Paper and paperboard, ruled, lined or squared, but not otherwise printed, in rolls or sheets	13 %	G(73)
48.07	Paper and paperboard, impregnated, coated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed (not being merely ruled, lined or squared and not constituting printed matter within Chapter 49), in rolls or sheets :		
	A. Coated with mica powder	10 %	G(73)
	B. Other	12 %	G(73)
48.08	Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp	13 %	G(73)
48.09	Building board of wood pulp or of vegetable fibre, whether or not bonded with natural or artificial resins or with similar binders	11 %	G(73)
48.10	Cigarette paper, cut to size, whether or not in the form of booklets or tubes	7,5 %	G(73)

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

Schedule LXXII - EEC
Part I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
48.11	Wallpaper and lincrusta; window transparencies of paper	13 %	G(73)
48.12	Floor coverings prepared on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size, with or without a coating of linoleum compound	14 %	G(73)
48.13	Carbon and other copying papers (including duplicator stencils) and transfer papers, cut to size, whether or not put up in boxes	12 %	G(73)
48.14	Writing blocks, envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards, correspondence cards; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing only an assortment of paper stationery	15 %	G(73)
48.15	Other paper and paperboard, cut to size or shape :		
	A. Adhesive strips of a width not exceeding 10 cm, the coating of which consists of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber	6,5 %	G(73)
	B. Other	12 %	G(73)
48.16	Boxes, bags and other packing containers, of paper or paperboard	15 %	G(73)
48.17	Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of paper or paperboard, of a kind commonly used in offices, shops and the like	14 %	G(73)
48.18	Registers, exercise books, note books, memorandum blocks, order books, receipt books, diaries, blotting-pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), file covers and other stationery of paper or paperboard; sample and other albums and book covers, of paper or paperboard	15 %	G(73)
48.19	Paper or paperboard labels, whether or not printed or gummed	14 %	G(73)
48.20	Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened)...	14 %	G(73)

- 132 -
 Schedule LXXII - EEC
 Part I (cont'd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
48.21	Other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard or cellulose wadding :		
	A. Perforated paper and paperboard for Jacquard and similar machines	6,5 %	G(73)
	B. Other:		
	- Napkins and napkin liners, for babies, put up for retail sale	from 1.1.75 : 12 % from 1.1.76 : 10 %	G(73)
	- Other	14 %	G(73) (102)
49.01	Printed books, booklets, brochures, pamphlets and leaflets ...	Free	US
49.02	Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated	Free	G(73)
49.03	Children's picture books and painting books	13 %	G(73), RMN
49.04	Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated	Free	G(73)
49.05	Maps and hydrographic and similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps and topographical plans, printed; printed globes (terrestrial or celestial) :		
	A. Printed globes (terrestrial or celestial)	6,5 %	G(73)
	B. Other	Free	G(73)
49.06	Plans and drawings, for industrial, architectural, engineering commercial or similar purposes, whether original or reproductions on sensitised paper; manuscripts and typescripts.....	Free	G(73), US
49.07	Unused postage, revenue and similar stamps of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes, stock, share and bond certificates and similar documents of title; cheque books :		
	A. Postage, revenue and similar stamps	3 %	G(73)
	B. Banknotes	Free	G(73)
	C. Other :		
	I. Signed and numbered	Free	G(73)
	II. Other	7,5 %	G(73)

-133 -
Schedule LXVI - EEC
Part I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
49.08	Transfers (Decalcomanias)	8 %	G(73)
49.09	Picture postcards, Christmas and other picture greeting cards, printed by any process, with or without trimmings	11 %	G(73)
49.10	Calendars of any kind, of paper or paperboard, including calendar blocks	9,5 %	G(73)
49.11	Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photo- graphs :		
	A. Sheets (not being trade advertising material), not folded, merely with illustrations or pictures not bearing a text or caption, for editions of books or periodicals which are published in different countries in one or more languages (a)	Free	G(73)
	B. Other	9 %	G(73) (103)
50.01	Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling	1 %	G(73)
50.02	Raw silk (not thrown)	5 %	G(73)
50.03	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, silk noils and pulled or garnetted rags)	Free	G(73)
50.04	Silk yarn, other than yarn of noil or other waste silk, not put up for retail sale	7 %	G(73)
50.05	Yarn spun from silk waste other than noil, not put up for retail sale	3,5 %	G(73)
50.06	Yarn spun from noil silk, not put up for retail sale	2,5 %	G(73)
50.07	Silk yarn and yarn spun from noil or other waste silk, put up for retail sale :		
	A. Silk yarn	10 %	G(73)
	B. Other	5 %	G(73)

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

Schedule LXXII - BHC
Part I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
50.08	Silk-worm gut; imitation catgut of silk	3,5 %	G(73)
50.09	Woven fabrics of silk or of waste silk other than noil :		
	A. Crepes	12 %	G(73)
	B. Pongee, habutai, honan, shantung, corah and similar Far Eastern fabrics, of pure silk (not mixed with noil or other waste silk or with other textile materials), plain-woven, unbleached or not further processed than scoured ..	8 %	G(73)
	C. Other :		
	I. Pongee, habutai, honan, shantung, corah and similar Far Eastern fabrics, of pure silk (not mixed with noil or other waste silk or with other textile materials).....	14 %	G(73)
	II. Other	13 %	G(73), IND
50.10	Woven fabrics of noil silk	8,5 %	G(73)
51.01	Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), not put up for retail sale :		
	A. Yarn of synthetic textile fibres	9 %	G(73)
	B. Yarn of regenerated textile fibres :		
	I. Hollow-filament yarn	2,5 %	G(73)
	II. Other	11 %	G(73)
51.02	Monofil, strip (artificial straw and the like) and imitation catgut, of man-made fibre materials :		
	A. Of synthetic textile materials :		
	I. Monofil	9 %	G(73)
	II. Other	10,5 %	G(73)
	B. Of regenerated textile materials :		
	I. Monofil	4,5 %	G(73)
	II. Other	5 %	G(73)
51.03	Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), put up for retail sale :		
	A. Yarn of synthetic textile fibres	9,5 %	G(73)
	B. Yarn of regenerated textile fibres	9 %	G(73)

Schedule LXXII - EEC
Part J (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
51.04	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous), including woven fabrics of monofil or strip of heading N° 51.01 or 51.02 :		
	A. Woven fabrics of synthetic textile fibres	13 %	G(73)
	B. Woven fabrics of regenerated textile fibres	15 %	G(73)
52.01	Metallised yarn, being textile yarn spun with metal or covered with metal by any process	7 %	G(73), JAP
52.02	Woven fabrics of metal thread or of metallised yarn, of a kind used in articles of apparel, as furnishing fabrics or the like.....	8,5 %	G(73)
53.01	Sheep's or lambs' wool, not carded or combed	Free	ALA, CHL, NZ SAF, URU
53.02	Other animal hair (fine or coarse), not carded or combed : A. Coarse animal hair, prepared (for example, bleached, dyed) and artificially curled	1,5 %	G(73)
	B. Other	Free	NZ, SAF, US
53.03	Waste of sheep's or lambs' wool or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), not pulled or garnetted	Free	G(73)
53.04	Waste of sheep's or lambs' wool or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), pulled or garnetted (including pulled or garnetted rags)	Free	G(73)
53.05	Sheep's or lambs' wool or other animal hair (fine or coarse), carded or combed	3 %	SAF, URU
53.06	Yarn of carded sheep's or lambs' wool (woollen yarn), not put up for retail sale : A. Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool or of wool and fine animal hair : - Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool	5 %	G(73)
	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool and fine animal hair	8 %	G(73)
	B. Other	8 %	G(73)

Schedule LXXII - BEC
Part I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
53.11 ex (continued)	B. Other : - Fabrics of combed yarn, of a value of 2 UA or more per m ² - Fabrics of carded yarn, of a value of 1,85 UA or more per m ²	18 % 18 %	G(73) G(73)
53.12	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair other than horsehair	8 %	G(73)
53.13	Woven fabrics of horsehair	8 %	G(73)
54.02	Ramie, raw or processed but not spun; ramie noils and waste (including pulled or garnetted rags).....	Free	G(73)
54.03	Flax or ramie yarn, not put up for retail sale : A. Flax yarn, polished or glazed B. Other : I. Single, measuring per kg : a) 45,000 m or less : - Unbleached flax yarn (other than tow yarn) of a length of 30,000 m or less per kg, intended for the manufacture of multiple or cabled yarn for the footwear industry or for whipping cables, within the limits of an annual quota of 500 metric tons (a) - Other b) More than 45,000 m II. Multiple or cabled	9 % 2 % 6,5 % 5 % 7 %	G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73)
54.04	Flax or ramie yarn, put up for retail sale : A. Flax yarn, polished or glazed B. Other	10 % 8,5 %	G(73) G(73)
54.05	Woven fabrics of flax or of ramie	16 %	G(73)
55.01	Cotton, not carded or combed	Free	US (104)

(a) Subject to check on utilization.

Schedule LXXII -- EEC
Part I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
56.02	Continuous filament tow for the manufacture of man-made fibres (discontinuous) : A. Of synthetic textile fibres B. Of regenerated textile fibres	8,5 % 8 %	G(73) G(73)
56.03	Waste (including yarn waste and pulled or garnetted rags) of man-made fibres (continuous or discontinuous), not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning : A. Of synthetic textile fibres B. Of regenerated textile fibres	8,5 % 8 %	G(73) G(73)
56.04	Man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning : A. Synthetic textile fibres B. Regenerated textile fibres	8,5 % 10 %	G(73) G(73)
56.05	Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), not put up for retail sale : A. Of synthetic textile fibres B. Of regenerated textile fibres	11 % 10 %	G(73) G(73)
56.06	Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), put up for retail sale	14 %	G(73)
56.07	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste) : A. Of synthetic textile fibres : I. Gauze weighing not less than 80 g/m ² but not more than 120 g/m ² II. Other B. Of regenerated textile fibres	15 % 16 % 16 %	G(73) G(73) G(73)
57.02	Manila hemp (abaca) ("Musa textilis"), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of manila hemp (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes).....	Free	G(73)

- 140 -
Schedule LXXII - EEC
Part I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
57.03	Jute and other textile bast fibres not elsewhere specified or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste thereof (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes).....	Free	PAK (105)
57.04	Other vegetable textile fibres, raw or processed but not spun; waste of such fibres (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes)	Free	G(73) (106)
57.05	Yarn of true hemp : A. Not put up for retail sale : I. Polished or glazed	9 %	G(73)
	II. Other	6 %	G(73)
	B. Put up for retail sale	7 %	G(73)
57.06	Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading N° 57.03	8 %	G(73)
57.07	Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres : A. Coir yarn	Free	IND, PAK, SRL
	B. Other	5 %	G(73) (107) IND
57.08	Paper yarn	8 %	G(73)
57.09	Woven fabrics of true hemp	10,5 %	G(73)
57.10	Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading N° 57.03 : A. Of a width of not more than 150 cm and weighing per square metre : I. Less than 310 g	20 %	G(73)
	II. Not less than 310 g but not more than 500 g	19 %	G(73)
	III. More than 500 g	15 %	G(73)
	B. Of a width of more than 150 cm	22 %	G(73), IND

- 141 -
 Schedule LXXII - EEC
 Part I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
57.11	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres	10 %	G(73)
57.12	Woven fabrics of paper yarn	9 %	G(73)
58.01	Carpets, carpeting and rugs, knotted (made up or not) :		
	A. Of wool or of fine animal hair	24 % with a max. of 4 UA per m ²	G(73), RHM
	B. Of silk, of waste silk other than noil, of synthetic textile fibres, of yarn falling within heading N° 52.01 or of metal threads	20 %	G(73)
	C. Of other textile materials	12 %	G(73)
58.02	Other carpets, carpeting, rugs, mats and matting, and "Kelem", "Schumacks" and "Karamanie" rugs and the like (made up or not):		
	A. Carpets, carpeting, rugs, mats and matting :		
	I. Coir mats and matting, and tufted carpets, carpeting and rugs	23 %	G(73) (108)
	II. Other	20 %	G(73)
	B. "Kelem", "Schumacks" and "Karamanie" rugs and the like ...	10,5 %	G(73)
58.03	Tapestries, hand-made, of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubus- son, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point and cross stitch) made in panels and the like by hand	8,5 %	G(73)
58.04	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (other than terry towelings or similar terry fabrics of cotton falling within heading N° 55.08 and fabrics falling within heading N° 58.05)	15 %	G(73)
58.05	Narrow woven fabrics, and narrow fabrics (bolduc) consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive, other than goods falling within heading N° 58.06 :		
	A. Narrow woven fabrics :		
	I. Pile fabrics or chenille fabrics :		
	a) Of man-made fibres or of cotton	10,5 %	G(73)

- 142 -
 Schedule LXXII - EEC
 Part I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
58.05 (continued)	A.I. b) OF silk, of noil silk or of other waste silk	10 %	G(73)
	c) OF other textile materials	7 %	G(73)
	II. Other	14 %	G(73)
	B. Bolduc	10 %	G(73)
58.06	Woven labels, badges and the like, not embroidered, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size	10 %	G(73)
58.07	Chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn), gimped yarn (other than metallised yarn of heading N° 52.01 and gimped horsehair yarn); braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece; tassels, pompons and the like :		
	A. Braids of a width of 5 cm or less, of man-made fibres (including monofil or strip of heading N° 51.01 or 51.02), of flax, of ramie or of vegetable textile fibres of Chapter 57	6,5 %	G(73)
	B. Other	8 %	G(73)
58.08	Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), plain :		
	A. Tulle or other net fabrics not comprised in B below B. Knotted net fabrics	10 % 11 %	G(73) G(73)
58.09	Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), figured; hand or mechanically made lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs :		
	A. Tulle and other net fabrics	13 %	G(73)
	B. Lace :		
	I. Hand-made	14 %	G(73)
II. Mechanically made	11,5 %	G(73)	
58.10	Embroidery, in the piece, in strips or in motifs :		
	A. Embroidery without visible ground :		
	I. Of a value of more than 35 UA per kg net weight (a) ..	9 %	G(73)
II. Other	13 %	G(73)	

(a) The minimum value specified for this concession may be revised by the EEC to take price changes into account. Consultations will be held should difficulties arise in applying the duties.

Schedule LXXII - EEC
Part I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
58.10 (continued)	B. Other : I. Of a value of more than 17.5 UA per kg net weight (a) II. Other	9 % 13 %	G(73) G(73)
59.01	Wadding and articles of wadding; textile flock and dust and mill neps : A. Wadding and articles of wadding : I. Of man-made fibres : a) Rolls of a diameter of not more than 8 mm b) Other II. Of other textile materials B. Flock and dust and mill neps : I. Of man-made fibres II. Of other textile materials : - Of silk or cotton - Other	5 % 8 % 5 % 4 % Free Free	G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73) BRA G(73)
59.02	Felt and articles of felt, whether or not impregnated or coated : A. Felt in the piece or simply cut to rectangular shape B. Other	11,5 % 9,5 %	G(73) G(73)
59.03	Bonded fibre fabrics, similar bonded yarn fabrics, and articles of such fabrics, whether or not impregnated or coated...	12 %	G(73)
59.04	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, plaited or not	13 %	G(73)
59.05	Nets and netting made of twine, cordage or rope, and made up fishing nets of yarn, twine, cordage or rope : A. Fishing nets and netting : I. Of vegetable textile materials II. Of other textile materials B. Other : I. Of man-made fibres II. Of other textile materials	11 % 13,5 % 13,5 % 9,5 %	G(73) G(73), J G(73) G(73)

(a) The minimum value specified for this concession may be revised by the EEC to take price changes into account. Consultations will be held should difficulties arise in applying the duties.

Schedule LXXII - EEC
Part I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
59.06	Other articles made from yarn, twine, cordage, rope or cables, other than textile fabrics and articles made from such fabrics	9 %	G(73)
59.07	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books and the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar fabrics for hat foundations and similar uses	11 %	G(73)
59.08	Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with preparations of cellulose derivatives or of other artificial plastic materials	14 %	G(73)
59.09	Textile fabrics coated or impregnated with oil or preparations with a basis of drying oil : A. Oilcloth and other textile fabrics coated with preparations with a basis of drying oil	7,5 %	G(73)
	B. Oilsilk and similar oiled fabrics	7 %	G(73)
59.10	Linoleum and materials prepared on a textile base in a similar manner to linoleum, whether or not cut to shape or of a kind used as floor coverings; floor coverings consisting of a coating applied on a textile base, cut to shape or not	8 %	G(73)
59.11	Rubberised textile fabrics, other than rubberised knitted or crocheted goods : A. Rubberised textile fabrics : I. Adhesive strips, of a width not exceeding 10 cm, the coating of which consists of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber	6,5 %	G(73)
	II. Fabrics combined with expanded, foam or sponge rubber	9 %	G(73)
	III. Other	8,5 %	G(73)
	B. Fabrics mentioned in Note 3 (b) to this Chapter	14 %	G(73)
59.12	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated or coated; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like	7 %	G(73)

Schedule LXXII - EEC
Part I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
59.13	Elastic fabrics and trimmings (other than knitted or crocheted goods) consisting of textile materials combined with rubber threads	11 %	G(73)
59.14	Wicks, of woven, plaited or knitted textile materials, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles and the like; tubular knitted gas-mantle fabric and incandescent gas mantles	8,5 %	G(73)
59.15	Textile hosepiping and similar tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials	11 %	G(73)
59.16	Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not strengthened with metal or other material	7,5 %	G(73) (1)
59.17	Textile fabrics and textile articles, of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant :		
	A. Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabric, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind commonly used for the manufacture of card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant	8 %	G(73)
	B. Bolting cloth, whether or not made up (a) :		
	I. Of silk or of waste silk other than noil	4 %	G(73)
	II. Of other textile materials	6,5 %	G(73)
	C. Woven fabrics, felted or not, whether or not impregnated or coated, of a kind commonly used in paper-making or other machinery, tubular or endless with single or multiple warp and/or weft, or flat woven with multiple warp and/or weft :		
	I. Of silk or of man-made fibres	9 %	G(73)
	II. Of other textile materials	6 %	G(73)
	D. Other	9,5 %	G(73)
60.01	Knitted or crocheted fabric, not elastic nor rubberised :		
	A. Of wool or of fine animal hair	13 %	G(73)
	B. Of man-made fibres	13 %	G(73)
	C. Of other textile materials	14 %	G(73)

(a) Entry under this subheading of bolting cloth, not made up, is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

- 146 -
Schedule LXXII - EEC
Part I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
60.02	Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised	20 %	G(73)
60.03	Stockings, under stockings, socks, ankle-socks, sockettes and the like, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised	13 %	G(73) (110)
60.04	Under garments, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised :		
	A. Of cotton	17 %	G(73)
	B. Of other textile materials	17 %	G(73)
60.05	Outer garments and other articles, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised :		
	A. Outer garments and clothing accessories :		
	I. Jerseys and pullovers, containing at least 50 % by weight of wool and weighing 600 g or more per article	10,5 %	G(73)
	II. Other	18 %	G(73) (111)
	B. Other	13 %	G(73)
60.06	Knitted or crocheted fabric and articles thereof, elastic or rubberised (including elastic knee-caps and elastic stockings) :		
	A. Fabric	11 %	G(73) (112)
	B. Other	16 %	G(73)
61.01	Men's and boys' outer garments	17 %	G(73) (113)
61.02	Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments :		
	A. Babies' garments	10,5 %	G(73) (114)
	B. Other	17 %	G(73) (115)
61.03	Men's and boys' under garments, including collars, shirt fronts and cuffs	17 %	G(73) (116)
61.04	Women's, girls' and infants' under garments	13 %	G(73) (117)

- 147 -
 Schedule LXXII - EEC
 Part I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
61.05	Handkerchiefs :		
	A. Of cotton fabric, of a value of more than 15 UA per kg net weight (a)	11 %	G(73)
	B. Other	14 %	G(73)
61.06	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like	16 %	G(73)
61.07	Ties, bow ties and cravats	10,5 %	G(73)
61.08	Collars, tuckers, fallals, bodice-fronts, jabots, cuffs, flounces, yokes and similar accessories and trimmings for women's and girls' garments	10,5 %	G(73)
61.09	Corsets, corset-belts, suspender-belts, brassières, braces, suspenders, garters and the like (including such articles of knitted or crocheted fabric), whether or not elastic	8,5 %	G(73) (1)
61.10	Gloves, mittens, mitts, stockings, socks and sockettes, not being knitted or crocheted goods	14,5 %	G(73)
61.11	Made up accessories for articles of apparel (for example, dress shields, shoulder and other pads, belts, muffs, sleeve protectors, pockets)	10,5 %	G(73)
62.01	Travelling rugs and blankets :		
	A. Electrically heated	12 %	G(73)
	B. Other :		
	I. Of cotton	14 %	G(73)
II. Of other textile materials	14 %	G(73)	
62.02	Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen; curtains and other furnishing articles :		
	A. Net curtains	17 %	G(73)
	B. Other	19 %	G(73)

(a) The minimum value specified for this concession may be revised by the EEC to take price changes into account. Consultations will be held should difficulties arise in applying the duties.

- 149 -
Schedule LXXII - EEC
Part I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
63.02	Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables	Free	CAN
64.01	Footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or artificial plastic material	20 %	G(73)
64.02	Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather; footwear (other than footwear falling within heading N° 64.01) with outer soles of rubber or artificial plastic material :		
ex	A. Footwear with uppers of leather	8 %	G(73)
	B. Other :		
	- With outer soles of leather or composition leather	20 %	G(73)
64.03	Footwear with outer soles of wood or cork	9 %	G(73)
64.04	Footwear with outer soles of other materials	7 %	G(73)
64.05	Parts of footwear (including uppers, in-soles and screw-on heels) of any material except metal :		
	A. Assemblies of uppers affixed to inner soles or to other sole components, but without outer soles	9 %	G(73)
	B. Other	6,5 %	G(73)
64.06	Gaiters, spats, leggings, puttees, cricket pads, shin-guards and similar articles, and parts thereof	9,5 %	G(73)
65.01	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt :		
	A. Of fur felt or of mixed wool or fine animal hair and fur felt	7,5 %	G(73)
	B. Other	8 %	G(73)
65.02	Hat-shapes, plaited or made from plaited or other strips of any material, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims :		
	A. Of wood shavings or strips, straw, bark, esparto, aloe, Manila hemp (abaca), sisal or other unspun vegetable fibres	4,5 %	G(73)
	B. Of other materials	6,5 %	G(73)

Schedule LXXII - EEC

PART I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
65.03	Felt hats and other felt headgear, being headgear made from the felt hoods and plateaux falling within heading N° 65.01, whether or not lined or trimmed : A. Not lined or trimmed : I. Of fur felt or of mixed wool or fine animal hair and fur felt II. Other B. Lined or trimmed : I. Of fur felt or of mixed wool or fine animal hair and fur felt II. Other	7,5 % 8 % 10,5 % 9,5 %	G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73)
65.04	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made from plaited or other strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed : A. Not lined or trimmed : I. Of wood shavings or strips, straw, bark, esparto, aloe, Manila hemp (abaca), sisal or other unspun vegetable fibres II. Of other materials B. Lined or trimmed	5,5 % 6,5 % 9 %	G(73) G(73) G(73)
65.05	Hats and other headgear (including hair nets), knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric in the piece (but not from strips), whether or not lined or trimmed	9,5 %	G(73)
65.06	Other headgear, whether or lined or trimmed	9,5 %	G(73)
65.07	Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames (including spring frames for opera hats), peaks and chinstraps, for headgear : A. Head-bands B. Other	5 % 8 %	G(73) G(73)

Schedule LXXII - EEC
Part 1 (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
66.01	Umbrellas and sunshades (including walking-stick umbrellas, umbrella tents, and garden and similar umbrellas)	16 %	G(73)
66.02	Walking-sticks (including climbing-sticks and seat-sticks), canes, whips, riding-crops and the like	7 %	G(73)
66.03	Parts, fittings, trimmings and accessories of articles falling within heading N° 66.01 or 66.02 : A. Handles and knobs B. Frames, including frames mounted on shafts (sticks) C. Other parts, fittings, trimmings and accessories	6,5 % 15 % 13 %	G(73) G(73) G(73)
67.01	Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down, and articles thereof (other than goods falling within heading N° 05.07 and worked quills and scapes) : A. Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down : I. Dressed goose skins, without feathers but with down, not cut II. Other B. Feathers, parts of feathers and down C. Made up articles	4,5 % 7,5 % 7,5 % 9 %	G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73)
67.02	Artificial flowers, foliage or fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit : A. Artificial flowers, foliage or fruit and parts thereof : I. Parts II. Other B. Articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit	13 % 15 % 17 %	G(73) G(73) G(73)
67.03	Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair prepared for use in making wigs and the like : A. Human hair, not further worked than dressed B. other	4,5 % 7 %	G(73) G(73)

PART I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
68.04	Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like (including grinding, sharpening, polishing, trucing and cutting wheels, heads, discs and points), of natural stone (agglomerated or not), of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery, with or without cores, shanks, sockets, axles and the like of other materials, but without frameworks; segments and other finished parts of such stones and wheels, of natural stone (agglomerated or not), of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery : A. Of agglomerated abrasives : I. Made of natural or synthetic diamonds II. Other B. Other		4 % G(73) 5 % G(73) 3 % G(73)
68.05	Hand polishing stones, whetstones, oilstones, hones and the like, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery : A. Of agglomerated abrasives B. Other		4,5 % G(73) 4 % G(73)
68.06	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of woven fabric, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up		4,5 % G(73)
68.07	Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating, or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those falling in heading N° 68.12 or 68.13 or in Chapter 69 : A. Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools B. Other		5 % G(73) 3,5 % G(73)
68.08	Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, of petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch).....		3 % G(73)
68.09	Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of wood fibre, of straw, of wood shavings or of wood waste (including sawdust); agglomerated with cement, plaster or with other mineral bindings substances		6 % G(73)

Schedule LXXII - EEC
PART I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
68.10	Articles of plastering material : A. Boards, sheets, panels, tiles and the like, not ornamented B. Other	3,5 % 4 %	G(73) G(73)
68.11	Articles of cement (including slag cement), of concrete or of artificial stone (including granulated marble agglomerated with cement), reinforced or not	4 %	G(73)
68.12	Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like : A. Building materials B. Other	4 % 6,5 %	G(73) G(73)
68.13	Fabricated asbestos and articles thereof (for example, asbestos board, thread and fabric; asbestos clothing, asbestos jointing), reinforced or not, other than goods falling within heading N° 68.14; mixtures with a basis of asbestos and mixtures with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate, and articles of such mixtures : A. Fabricated asbestos (for example, carded fibres, dyed fibres) B. Articles of asbestos : I. Thread II. Fabric III. Other C. Mixtures with a basis of asbestos and mixtures with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate, and articles of such mixtures : I. Mixtures II. Articles	8 % 9 % 11 % 12 % 5 % 7 %	G(73) G(73), YUG G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73)
68.14	Friction material (segments, discs, washers, strips, sheets, plates, rolls and the like) of a kind suitable for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials	8 %	G(73)

Schedule LXXII - EEC
PART I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
68.15	Worked mica and articles of mica, including bonded mica splittings on a support of paper or fabric (for example, micanite and micafolium) : A. Sheets or splittings of mica B. Plates, sheets or strips made from mica splittings or powder, whether or not on a support C. Other	4,5 % 5 % 8 %	G(73), I G(73) G(73)
68.16	Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included : A. Unfired bricks made of chromite B. Other	8,5 % 5,5 %	G(73) G(73)
69.01	Heat-insulating bricks, blocks, tiles and other heat-insulating goods of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) : A. Bricks weighing more than 650 kg/m ³ B. Other	5 % 5 % with min. of 0,50 UA per 100 kg gross	G(73) G(73)
69.02	Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory constructional goods, other than goods falling within heading N° 69.01 : A. With a basis of magnesite, dolomite or chromite B. Other	4 % with min. of 1,10 UA per 100 kg gross 4 % with min. of 0,60 UA per 100 kg gross	G(73) G(73)

Schedule LXXII - EEC

PART I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
69.03	Other refractory goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than goods falling within heading N° 69.01 : A. With a basis of graphite or other forms of carbon B. With a basis of magnesite, dolomite or chromite C. Other	9 % 12 % 8,5 %	G(73) G(73) G(73)
69.04	Building bricks (including flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like) : A. Common pottery B. Other	4 % 5 %	G(73) G(73)
69.05	Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney-liners, cornices and other constructional goods, including architectural ornaments : A. Roofing tiles of common pottery B. Other	3,5 % 5 %	G(73) G(73)
69.06	Piping, conduits and guttering (including angles, bends and similar fittings) : A. Common pottery B. Other	3,5 % 8 %	G(73) G(73)
69.07	Unglazed setts, flags and paving, hearth and wall tiles : A. Tiles, cubes and similar articles for mosaics, whether or not rectangular, which are capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which does not exceed 5 cm B. Other : I. Common pottery II. Other	8 % with a min. of 0,27 UA per m ² the duty not to exceed 16 % 8 % 8 % with a min. of 0,30 UA per m ² , the duty not to exceed 16 %	G(73) G(73) G(73)

Schedule LXXII - EEC
PART I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
69.08	Glazed setts, flags and paving, hearth and wall tiles : A. Tiles, cubes and similar articles for mosaics, whether or not rectangular, which are capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which does not exceed 5 cm B. Other : I. Common pottery II. Other	9 % with a min. of 0,15 UA per m ² , the duty not to exceed 18 % 9 % 9 % with a min. of 0,30 UA per m ² , the duty not to exceed 18 %	G(73) G(73) G(73)
69.09	Laboratory, chemical or industrial wares; troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; pots, jars and similar articles of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods : A. Porcelain or china B. Other	12 % 7,5 %	G(73) G(73)
69.10	Sinks, wash basins, bidets, water closet pans, urinals, baths and like sanitary fixtures	10 % with a min. of 6 UA per 100 kg gross	G(73)
69.11	Tableware and other articles of kind commonly used for domestic or toilet purposes, of porcelain or china (including biscuit porcelain and parian) : A. White or single-coloured B. Other	13,5 % with a min. of 12,20 UA per 100 kg gross 13,5 % with a min. of 25 UA per 100 kg net	G(73) G(73)

- 158 -
 Schedule LXXII - EEC
 PART I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
69.12	Tableware and other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic or toilet purposes, of other kinds of pottery :		
	A. Common pottery	7,5 %	6(73)
	B. Stoneware	9,5 %	6(73)
	C. Earthenware or fine pottery :		
	I. White or single-coloured	10,5 % with a min. of 13,60 UA per 100 kg gross	6(73)
	II. Other	10,5 % with a min. of 18 UA per 100 kg net	6(73)
	D. Other	14 %	6(73)
69.13	Statuettes and other ornaments, and articles of personal adornment; articles of furniture :		
	A. Common pottery	8 %	6(73)
	B. Porcelain or china	11 % with a min. of 70 UA per 100 kg gross	6(73)
	C. Other	10 % with a min. of 35 UA per 100 kg gross	6(73)
69.14	Other articles :		
	A. Porcelain or china	15 %	6(73)
	B. Other	7,5 %	6(73)
70.01	Waste glass (cullet); glass in the mass (excluding optical glass) :		
	A. Waste glass (cullet)	Free	6(73)
	B. Glass in the mass (excluding optical glass)	3,5 %	6(73)

PART I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
70.02	Glass of the variety known as "enamel" glass, in the mass, rods and tubes	4 %	G(73)
70.03	Glass in balls, rods and tubes, unworked (not being optical glass)	7 %	G(73)
70.04	Unworked cast or rolled glass (including flashed or wired glass), whether figured or not, in rectangles :		
	A. Wired	5 % with a min. of 0,50 UA per 100 kg gross	G(73)
	B. Other	5 % with a min. of 0,80 UA per 100 kg gross	G(73)
70.05	Unworked drawn or blown glass (including flashed glass), in rectangles	6 % with a min. of 0,60 UA per 100 kg gross	G(73)
70.06	Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass (including flashed or wired glass), in rectangles, surface ground or polished, but not further worked	5 %	G(73)
70.07	Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass (including flashed or wired glass) cut to shape other than rectangular shape, or bent or otherwise worked (for example, edge worked or engraved), whether or not surface ground or polished; multiple-walled insulating glass; leaded lights and the like	8 %	G(73)
70.08	Safety glass consisting of toughened or laminated glass, shaped or not	9 %	G(73)
70.09	Glass mirrors (including rear-view mirrors), unframed, framed or backed	11 %	G(73)

PART I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
70.10	Carboys, bottles, jars, pots, tubular containers and similar containers, of glass, of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods; stoppers and other closures, of glass	9,5 %	G(73)
70.11	Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes) for electric lamps, electronic valves or the like	7 %	G(73)
70.12	Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels :		
	A. Unfinished	10,5 %	G(73)
	B. Finished	12,5 %	G(73)
70.13	Glassware (other than articles falling in heading № 70.19) of a kind commonly used for table, kitchen, toilet or office purposes, for indoor decoration, or for similar uses	15,5 %	G(73)
70.14	Illuminating glassware, signalling glassware and optical elements of glass, not optically worked nor of optical glass :		
	A. Articles for electrical lighting fittings :		
	I. Facetted glass, plates, balls, pear-shaped drops, flower-shaped pieces, pendants and similar articles for trimming chandeliers	10 %	G(73)
	II. Other (for example, diffusers, ceiling lights, bowls, cups, lampshades, globes, tulip-shaped pieces).....	9 %	G(73), YUG
	B. Other	10 %	G(73)
70.15	Clock and watch glasses and similar glasses (including glass of a kind used for sunglasses but excluding glass suitable for corrective lenses), curved, bent, hollowed and the like; glass spheres and segments of spheres, of a kind used for the manufacture of clock and watch glasses and the like	7,5 %	G(73)
70.16	Bricks, tiles, slabs, paving blocks, squares and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, of a kind commonly used in building; multi-cellular glass in blocks, slabs, plates, panels and similar forms	4 % with a min. of 1,60 UA per 100 kg gross	G(73)

Schedule LXXII - EEC
PART I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
70.17	Laboratory, hygienic and pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated; glass ampoules : A. Laboratory, hygienic and pharmaceutical glassware : I. Of fused silica or fused quartz II. Other B. Glass ampoules	6,5 % 9 % 9 %	G(73) G(73) G(73)
70.18	Optical glass and elements of optical glass, other than optically worked elements; blanks for corrective spectacle lenses	9 %	G(73)
70.19	Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious and semi-precious stones, fragments and chippings, and similar fancy or decorative glass smallwares, and articles of glassware made therefrom; glass cubes and small glass plates, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics and similar decorative purposes; artificial eyes of glass, including those for toys but excluding those for wear by humans; ornaments and other fancy articles of lampworked glass; glass grains (ballotini): A. Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious and semi-precious stones, and similar fancy or decorative glass smallwares, not mounted, set or strung, but including ungraded goods temporarily strung for convenience of transport; glass grains (ballotini) : I. Glass beads : a) Cut and mechanically polished b) Other II. Imitation pearls III. Imitation precious and semi-precious stones : a) Cut and mechanically polished b) Other IV. Other : a) Glass grains (ballotini) b) Other Note : Goods falling within subheading A.I.a), A.III.a), and A.IV.b), within the limits of a total annual tariff quota of 80 metric tons	5,5 % 11,5 % 1,20 UA per kg net 5 % 6,5 % 8,5 % 11 % Free	G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73)

- 162 -
 Schedule LXXII - EEC
 PART I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
70.19 (continued)	B. Artificial eyes	8,5 %	G(73)
	C. Articles of glassware made from fancy or decorative glass smallwares	8 %	G(73)
	D. Other	10 %	G(73)
70.20	Glass fibre (including wool), yarns, fabrics, and articles made therefrom :		
	A. Non-textile fibre and articles made therefrom	11 %	G(73)
	B. Textile fibre, yarns, fabrics, and articles made there- from	13 %	G(73)
70.21	Other articles of glass	8,5 %	G(73)
71.01	Pearls, unworked or worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded pearls temporarily strung for convenience of transport).....	Free	JAP
71.02	Precious and semi-precious stones, unworked, cut or other- wise worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded stones temporarily strung for convenience of transport) :		
	A. Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	Free	SAF (121)
	B. Other :		
	I. For industrial uses :		
	a) Articles of piezo-electric quartz	3,5 %	G(73)
b) Other	4 %	G(73)	
II. For other uses	Free	G(73)	
71.03	Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, unworked, cut or otherwise worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded stones temporarily strung for conven- ience of transport) :		
	A. Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	1 %	G(73)
	B. Other :		
	I. For industrial uses	4 %	G(73)
II. For other uses	2 %	G(73)	

- 163 -
Schedule LXXII - EEC
PART I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
71.04	Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones	1,5 %	G(73)
71.05	Silver, including silver gilt and platinum-plated silver, unwrought or semi-manufactured :		
	A. Unwrought	Free	G(73)
	B. Bars, rods, wire and sections; plates, sheets and strips	2 %	G(73)
	C. Tubes, pipes and hollow bars	3,5 %	G(73)
	D. Foil of a thickness, excluding any backing, not exceeding 0.15 mm	6,5 %	G(73)
	E. Powder, purls, spangles, cuttings and other forms	5 %	G(73)
71.06	Rolled silver, unworked or semi-manufactured :		
	A. Unworked	5 %	G(73)
	B. Semi-manufactured	6,5 %	G(73)
71.07	Gold, including platinum-plated gold, unwrought or semi-manufactured :		
	A. Unwrought	Free	G(73)
	B. Bars, rods, wire and sections; plates, sheets and strips	0,5 %	G(73)
	C. Tubes, pipes and hollow bars	2 %	G(73)
	D. Foil of a thickness, excluding any backing, not exceeding 0.15 mm	8 %	G(73)
	E. Powder, purls, spangles, cuttings and other forms	5,5 %	G(73)
71.08	Rolled gold on base metal or silver, unworked or semi-manufactured	3,5 %	G(73)
71.09	Platinum and other metals of the platinum group, unwrought or semi-manufactured :		
	A. Platinum and platinum alloys :		
	I. Unwrought, including platinum black	Free	G(73)
	II. Bars, rods, wire and sections; plates, sheets and strips	1 %	G(73)
	III. Tubes, pipes and hollow bars	1,5 %	G(73)
	IV. Foil of a thickness, excluding any backing, not exceeding 0.15 mm	4 %	G(73)
	V. Powder, purls, spangles, cuttings and other forms	4,5 %	G(73)

Schedule LXXII - EEC
PART I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
71.09 (continued)	B. Other metals of the platinum group and alloys thereof : I. Unwrought II. Semi-manufactured	Free 2 %	G(73) G(73)
71.10	Rolled platinum or other platinum group metals, on base metal or precious metal, unworked or semi-manufactured	3,5 %	G(73)
71.11	Goldsmiths', silversmiths' and jewellers' sweepings, residues, lewels, and other waste and scrap, of precious metal	Free	G(73)
71.12	Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or rolled precious metal : A. Of precious metal B. Of rolled precious metal	4,5 % 9 %	G(73) G(73)
71.13	Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or rolled precious metal, other than goods falling within heading N° 71.12 : A. Of precious metal B. Of rolled precious metal	7,5 % 5 %	G(73) G(73)
71.14	Other articles of precious metal or rolled precious metal : A. Of precious metal B. Of rolled precious metal	7,5 % 6 %	G(73) G(73)
71.15	Articles consisting of, or incorporating, pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed): A. Articles consisting of, or incorporating, pearls : I. Necklaces, bracelets and other articles, of pearls, simply strung without fasteners or other accessories II. Other B. Articles consisting of, or incorporating, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed): I. Made wholly of natural precious or semi-precious stones :	Free 7 %	JAP G(73)

- 166 -
 Schedule LXXII - BEC
 PART I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
73.02 ex (continued)	G. Other :		
	- Ferro-titanium and ferro-silico-titanium	7 %	US
	- Ferro-tungsten and ferro-silico-tungsten; ferro-molibdenum; ferro-vanadium; ferro-calcium-silico-manganese and ferro-silico-calcium	7 %	G(73)
73.04	Shot and angular grit, of iron or steel, whether or not graded; wire pellets of iron or steel	4 %	G(73)
73.05	Iron or steel powders; sponge iron or steel :		
	A. Iron or steel powders	4 %	G(73) (122)
73.07	Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars (including tinplate bars), of iron or steel; pieces roughly shaped by forging, of iron or steel :		
	A. Blooms and billets :		
	II. Forged	5 %	G(73)
	B. Slabs and sheet bars (including tinplate bars) :		
	II. Forged	5 %	G(73)
	C. Pieces roughly shaped by forging	4 %	G(73)
73.10	Bars and rods (including wire rod), of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished (including precision-made); hollow mining drill steel :		
	B. Not further worked than forged	7 %	G(73)
	C. Not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	7 %	G(73)
	D. Clad or surface-worked (for example, polished, coated) :		
	I. Not further worked than clad :		
	b) Cold-formed or cold-finished	7 %	G(73)
	II. Other	7 %	G(73)
73.11	Angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished; sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements :		
	A. Angles, shapes and sections :		
	II. Not further worked than forged	7 %	G(73)

- 168 -
Schedule LXXII - EEC
PART I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
73.14	Iron or steel wire, whether or not coated, but not insulated	8 %	G(73)
73.15	Alloy steel and high carbon steel in the forms mentioned in headings N ^{os} 73.06 to 73.14 :		
	A. High carbon steel :		
	I. Ingots, blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars :		
	a) Forged	4,5 %	G(73)
	II. Pieces roughly shaped by forging	4 %	G(73)
	V. Bars and rods (including wire rod) and hollow mining drill steel; angles, shapes and sections :		
	a) Not further worked than forged	8 %	G(73)
	c) Not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	8 %	G(73)
	d) Clad or surface-worked (for example, polished, coated) :		
	1. Not further worked than clad :		
	bb) Cold-formed or cold-finished	7 %	G(73)
	2. Other	8 %	G(73)
	VI. Hoop and strip :		
	b) Not further worked than cold-rolled	8 %	G(73)
	c) Clad, coated or otherwise surface-treated :		
	1. Not further worked than clad :		
	bb) Cold-rolled	8 %	G(73)
	2. Other	8 %	G(73)
	d) Otherwise shaped or worked (for example, perforated, chamfered, lap-jointed).....	8 %	G(73)
	VII. Sheets and plates :		
	b) Not further worked than cold-rolled, of a thickness of :		
	1. 3 mm or more	7 %	G(73)
	d) Otherwise shaped or worked :		
	2. Other, excluding sheets and plates shaped by rolling	7 %	G(73)
	VIII. Wire, whether or not coated, but not insulated	8 %	G(73)

- 169 -
 Schedule LXXII - EEC
 PART I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession
73.15 (continued)	B. Alloy steel : I. Ingots, blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars : a) Forged	5 % G(73)
	II. Pieces roughly shaped by forging	5 % G(73)
	V. Bars and rods (including wire rod) and hollow mining drill steel; angles, shapes and sections : a) Not further worked than forged	7 % G(73)
	c) Not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finish- ed	8 % G(73)
	d) Clad or surface-worked (for example, polished, coated) : 1. Not further worked than clad : bb) Cold-formed or cold-finished	8 % G(73)
	2. Other	8 % G(73)
	VI. Hoop and strip : b) Not further worked than cold-rolled	8 % G(73)
	c) Clad, coated or otherwise surface-treated : 1. Not further worked than clad : bb) Cold-rolled	7 % G(73)
	2. Other	8 % G(73)
	d) Otherwise shaped or worked (for example, perforated, chamfered, lap-jointed).....	8 % G(73)
	VII. Sheets and plates : b) Other sheets and plates : 2. Not further worked than cold-rolled, of a thick- ness of : aa) 3 mm or more	7 % G(73)
	4. Otherwise shaped or worked : bb) Other, excluding sheets and plates shaped by rolling	7 % G(73)
	VIII. Wire, whether or not coated, but not insulated	8 % G(73)

Schedule LXXII - EEC
PART I (cont'd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
73.16	Railway and tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following : rails, check-rails, switch blades, crossings (or frogs), crossing pieces, point rods, rack rails, sleepers, fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialised for joining or fixing rails : A. Rails : I. Current-conducting, with parts of non-ferrous metal .. D. Fish-plates and sole plates : II. Other E. Other	9 % 7,5 % 7 %	G(73) G(73) G(73)
73.17	Tubes and pipes, of cast iron	9 %	G(73)
73.18	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of iron (other than of cast iron) or steel, excluding high-pressure hydro-electric conduits : A. Straight and of uniform wall-thickness, unworked, seamless, of circular cross-section, solely for the manufacture of tubes and pipes with other cross-sections and wall-thicknesses (a) B. Straight and of uniform wall-thickness, other than those falling in A above, of a maximum length of 4,50 m, of alloy steel containing by weight not less than 0,90 % but not more than 1,15 % of carbon, not less than 0,50 % but not more than 2 % of chromium and not more than 0,50 % of molybdenum C. Other	9 % 9 % 10 %	G(73) G(73) G(73)
73.19	High-pressure hydro-electric conduits of steel, whether or not reinforced	10 %	G(73)
73.20	Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, unions and flanges), of iron or steel	10 %	G(73)
73.21	Structures and parts of structures (for example, hangars and other buildings, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, door and window frames, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, strip, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel	5,5 %	G(73)

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

- 171 -
 Schedule LXVII - EEC
 PART I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
73.22	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	5 %	G(73)
73.23	Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, of sheet or plate iron or steel, of a description commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods, of a capacity : A. Of 50 l or more	6 %	G(73)
	B. Of less than 50 l	7 %	G(73)
73.24	Containers, of iron or steel, for compressed or liquefied gas	7 %	G(73)
73.25	Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel wire, but excluding insulated electric cables	8,5 %	G(73)
73.26	Barbed iron or steel wire; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of kinds used for fencing, of iron or steel	9 %	G(73)
73.27	Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials, of iron or steel wire	10 %	G(73)
73.28	Expanded metal, of iron or steel	7,5 %	G(73)
73.29	Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel	6,5 %	G(73)
73.30	Anchors and grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel	9 %	G(73)
73.31	Nails, tacks, staples, hook-nails, corrugated nails, spiked cramps, studs, spikes and drawing pins, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other materials, but not including such articles with heads of copper : A. Carding tacks for textile carding machines	5 %	G(73)
	B. Other	6,5 %	G(73)

Schedule LXXII - EEC
PART I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
73.32	Bolts and nuts (including bolt ends and screw studs), whether or not threaded or tapped, and screws (including screw hooks and screw rings), of iron or steel; rivets, cotter's, cotter-pins, washers and spring washers, of iron or steel : A. Not threaded or tapped : I. Screws, nuts, rivets and washers obtained by turning bars, angles, shapes, sections or wire, of solid section, of a shank thickness or hole diameter not exceeding 6 mm II. Other B. Threaded or tapped : I. Screws and nuts, obtained by turning bars, angles, shapes, sections or wire, of solid section, of a shank thickness or hole diameter not exceeding 6 mm II. Other	7 % 10 % 8 % 11 %	G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73)
73.33	Needles for hand sewing (including embroidery), hand carpet needles and hand knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, and the like, and embroidery stilettes, of iron or steel : A. Sewing needles, darning needles and embroidery needles ... B. Other	7,5 % 6 %	G(73) G(73)
73.34	Pins (excluding hatpins and other ornamental pins and drawing pins), hair-pins and curling grips, of iron or steel	7,5 %	G(73)
73.35	Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel	7 %	G(73)
73.36	Stoves (including stoves with subsidiary boilers for central heating), ranges, cookers, grates, fires and other space heaters, gas-rings, plate warmers with burners, wash boilers with grates or other heating elements, and similar equipment, of a kind used for domestic purposes, not electrically operated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel	7 %	G(73)
73.37	Boilers (excluding boilers of heading N° 84.01) and radiators, for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including those which can also distribute cool or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel	8,5 %	G(73)

Schedule LXXIII - EEC
PART I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
73.38	Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of iron or steel : A. Sinks and wash basins and parts thereof, of stainless steel B. Other	7,5 % 8,5 %	G(73) G(73)
73.39	Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring and polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel	8,5 %	G(73)
73.40	Other articles of iron or steel : A. Of cast iron B. Other	5,5 % 8 %	G(73) G(73)
74.01	Copper matte; unwrought copper (refined or not); copper waste and scrap	Free	CAN; CHL
74.02	Master alloys	Free	G(73)
74.03	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of copper; copper wire	8 %	G(73)
74.04	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of copper	8 %	G(73)
74.05	Copper foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0,15 mm	8 %	G(73)
74.06	Copper powders and flakes : A. Lamellar powders and flakes B. Other	10 % 1,5 %	G(73) G(73)
74.07	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of copper; hollow bars of copper	8 %	G(73)

- 174 -
 Schedule LXXII - EEC
 PART I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
74.08	Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of copper	7,5 %	G(73)
74.09	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of copper, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	7 %	G(73)
74.10	Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands and the like, of copper wire, but excluding insulated electric wires and cables	8 %	G(73)
74.11	Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials (including endless bands), of copper wire	8 %	G(73)
74.12	Expanded metal, of copper	7 %	G(73)
74.13	Chain and parts thereof, of copper	7 %	G(73)
74.14	Nails, tacks, staples, hook-nails, spiked cramps, studs, spikes and drawing pins, of copper, or of iron or steel with heads of copper	6,5 %	G(73)
74.15	Bolts and nuts (including bolt ends and screw studs), whether or not threaded or tapped, and screws (including screw hooks and screw rings), of copper; rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and spring washers, of copper :		
	A. Screws, nuts, rivets and washers, obtained by turning bars, angles, shapes, sections or wire, of solid section, of a shank thickness or hole diameter not exceeding 6 mm	4,5 %	G(73)
	B. Other	7 %	G(73)
74.16	Springs, of copper	8,5 %	G(73)

Schedule LXXII - EEC
PART I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
74.17	Cooking and heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, not electrically operated, and parts thereof, of copper : A. Liquid fuel pressure stoves and parts thereof B. Other	6,5 % 7,5 %	G(73) G(73)
74.18	Other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of copper	7 %	G(73)
74.19	Other articles of copper	7 %	G(73)
75.01	Nickel mattes, nickel speiss and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy; unwrought nickel (excluding electroplating anodes); nickel waste and scrap	Free	CAN
75.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of nickel; nickel wire	6 %	G(73)
75.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of nickel; nickel foil; nickel powders and flakes : A. Plates, sheets, strip and foil B. Powders and flakes	7 % 0,5 %	G(73) G(73)
75.04	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of nickel; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of nickel : A. Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor; hollow bars B. Tube and pipe fittings	8 % 5 %	G(73) G(73)
75.05	Electro-plating anodes, of nickel, wrought or unwrought, including those produced by electrolysis : A. Not prepared beyond casting B. Other	4 % 5 %	G(73) G(73)

- 176 -
 Schedule LXXII - EEC
 PART I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
75.06	Other articles of nickel : A. Nails, tacks, staples, hook-nails, spiked cramps, studs, spikes and the like; bolts, nuts, screws and similar articles; washers and spring washers : I. Screws, nuts, rivets and washers, obtained by turning bars, angles, shapes, sections or wire, of solid section, of a shank thickness or hole diameter not exceeding 6 mm II. Other	4,5 %	G(73)
		5 %	G(73)
	B. Other	6,5 %	G(73)
76.01	Unwrought aluminium; aluminium waste and scrap : A. Unwrought	7 %	G(73)
	B. Waste and scrap : I. Waste : a) Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust and filings; waste of coloured, coated or bonded sheets and foil, of a thickness (excluding any backing) of 0,20 mm or less b) Other (including factory rejects)	2,5 %	G(73)
		4 %	G(73)
	II. Scrap	Free	CAN
76.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of aluminium; aluminium wire	12 %	G(73)
76.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of aluminium	12 %	G(73), CAN
76.04	Aluminium foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, per- forated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0,20 mm	12 %	G(73)
76.05	Aluminium powders and flakes : A. Lamellar powders and flakes	10,5 %	G(73)
	B. Other	8 %	G(73)
76.06	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of aluminium; hollow bars of aluminium	12 %	G(73)

- 177 -
Schedule LXXVII - EEC
PART I (Contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
76.07	Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of aluminium	8 %	G(73)
76.08	Structures, and parts of structures (for example, hangars and other buildings, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, door and window frames, balustrades, pillars and columns), of aluminium; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of aluminium	7,5 %	G(73)
76.09	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of aluminium, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	7,5 %	G(73)
76.10	Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid and collapsible tubular containers), of aluminium, of a description commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods :		
	A. Rigid and collapsible tubular containers	12 %	G(73)
	B. Other	9,5 %	G(73)
76.11	Containers, of aluminium, for compressed or liquefied gas ...	8,5 %	G(73)
76.12	Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium wire, but excluding insulated electric wires and cables	12 %	G(73)
76.13	Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, reinforcing fabric and similar materials, of aluminium wire	9 %	G(73)
76.14	Expanded metal, of aluminium	10 %	G(73)
76.15	Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of aluminium	8 %	G(73)

Schedule LXXII - EEC
PART I (Contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
76.16	Other articles of aluminium : A. Cops, pirns, bobbins and similar supports for the spinning and weaving industries B. Spools, reels and similar supports for photographic and cinematographic film or for tapes, films and the like falling within heading N° 92.12 C. Nails, tacks, staples, hook-nails, spiked cramps, spikes and the like; bolts, nuts, screws and similar articles; washers and spring washers : I. Screws, nuts, rivets and washers, obtained by turning bars, angles, shapes, sections or wire, of solid section, of a shank thickness or hole diameter not exceeding 6 mm II. Other D. Other	10 % 8 % 7,5 % 10 % 9,5 %	G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73)
77.01	Unwrought magnesium; magnesium waste (excluding shavings of uniform size) and scrap : A. Unwrought B. Waste and scrap : I. Waste II. Scrap	8 % 4,5 % Free	G(73) G(73) CAN
77.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of magnesium; magnesium wire; wrought plates, sheets and strip, of magnesium; magnesium foil; raspings and shavings of uniform size, powders and flakes, of magnesium; tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of magnesium; hollow bars of magnesium	8 %	G(73)
77.03	Other articles of magnesium	8 %	G(73)
77.04	Beryllium, unwrought or wrought, and articles of beryllium : A. Unwrought; waste and scrap B. Wrought beryllium and articles of beryllium	2 % 5 %	G(73) G(73)

- 179 -
 Schedule LXXII - EEC
 PART I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
78.01	Unwrought lead (including argentiferous lead); lead waste and scrap : A. Unwrought : I. Containing 0,02 % or more by weight of silver for refining (bullion lead) (a) from from II. Other B. Waste and scrap	1.1.75: 2 % 1.1.76: Free 1,32 UA per 100 kg net weight Free	ALA, CAN ALA, CAN ALA
78.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of lead; lead wire	10 %	CAN
78.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of lead	10 %	CAN
78.04	Lead foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a weight (excluding any backing) not exceeding 1,700 g/m ² ; lead powders and flakes : A Lead foil : I. Backed B. Lead powders and flakes	10 % 2,5 %	G(73) G(73)
78.05	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of lead; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example joints, elbows, sockets, flanges and S-bends), of lead	11 %	G(73)
78.06	Other articles of lead : A. Containers with an anti-radiation lead covering, for the transport or storage of radio-active materials (EURATOM)... B. Other	6 % 8,5 %	G(73) G(73)
79.01	Unwrought zinc; zinc waste and scrap : A. Unwrought B. Waste and scrap	1,32 UA per 100 kg net weight Free	ALA, CAN ALA, CAN

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

- 180 -
Schedule LXXII - EEC
PART I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
79.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of zinc; zinc wire	10 %	CAN
79.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of zinc; zinc foil; zinc powders and flakes : A. Plates, sheets, strip and foil B. Powders (including dust) and flakes	10 % 6 %	CAN G(73)
79.04	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of zinc; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of zinc	10 %	G(73)
79.05	Cutters, roof capping, skylight frames, and other fabricated building components, of zinc	7 %	G(73)
79.06	Other articles of zinc	8 %	G(73)
80.01	Unwrought tin; tin waste and scrap	Free	G(73)
80.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of tin; tin wire	4 %	G(73)
80.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of tin	3 %	G(73)
80.04	Tin foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a weight (excluding any backing) not exceeding 1 kg/m ² ; tin powders and flakes : A. Foil : I. Backed II. Other B. Powders and flakes	6 % 5 % 3,5 %	G(73) G(73) G(73)
80.05	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of tin; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of tin : A. Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor; hollow bars B. Tube and pipe fittings	5 % 7 %	G(73) G(73)
80.06	Other articles of tin	8 %	G(73)

Schedule LXXII - BEG
PART I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
81.01	Tungsten (wolfram), unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof:		
	B. Hammered bars; angles, shapes and sections, wire, filaments, plates, sheets, strip and foil	8 %	US
	C. Other	10 %	G(73)
81.02	Molybdenum, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof :		
	A. Unwrought; waste and scrap :		
	II. Other	5 %	US
	B. Hammered bars; angles, shapes and sections, wire, filaments, plates, sheets, strip and foil	8 %	G(73)
	C. Other	10 %	G(73)
81.03	Tantalum, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof :		
	A. Unwrought; waste and scrap	3 %	US
	B. Hammered bars; angles, shapes and sections, wire, filaments, plates, sheets, strip and foil	6 %	G(73)
	C. Other	9 %	US
81.04	Other base metals, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof; cermets, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof :		
	A. Bismuth :		
	I. Unwrought; waste and scrap	Free	G(73)
	II. Other	4,5 %	G(73)
	B. Cadmium :		
	I. Unwrought; waste and scrap	4 %	ALA, JAP, I
	II. Other	6 %	G(73)
	C. Cobalt :		
	I. Unwrought; waste and scrap	Free	CAN, US
	II. Other	5 %	G(73)
	D. Chromium ;		
	I. Unwrought; waste and scrap	5 %	G(73)
	II. Other	7 %	G(73)

Schedule LXXII - EEC
PART I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
81.04 (continued)	E. Germanium :		
	I. Unwrought; waste and scrap	5 %	US
	II. Other	8 %	US
	F. Hafnium (celtium) :		
	I. Unwrought; waste and scrap	3,5 %	G(73)
	II. Other	7,5 %	G(73)
	G. Manganese :		
	I. Unwrought; waste and scrap	5 %	G(73)
	II. Other	7 %	G(73)
	IJ. Antimony :		
	II. Other	8 %	G(73)
	K. Titanium :		
	II. Other	8 %	US
	L. Vanadium :		
	I. Unwrought; waste and scrap	2,5 %	G(73)
	II. Other	7,5 %	G(73)
	M. Uranium depleted in U 235	3,5 %	G(73)
	N. Thorium :		
	II. Other :		
	a) Bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, wire, plates, sheets, strip and foil (EURATOM)	Free	G(73)
b) Other (EURATOM)	1,5 %	G(73)	
Q. Gallium; indium; thallium :			
I. Unwrought; waste and scrap	2,5 %	G(73)	
II. Other	5 %	G(73)	
R. Cermets :			
I. Unwrought; waste and scrap	7,5 %	G(73)	
II. Other	7,5 %	G(73)	
82.01	Hand tools, the following : spades, shovels, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; scythes, sickles, hay knives, grass shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry	6 %	G(73)

Schedule IVYII - EEC
PART I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
82.02	<p>Saws (non-mechanical) and blades for hand or machine saws (including toothless saw blades) :</p> <p>A. Saws (non-mechanical) :</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">I. Back saws, rip saws</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">II. Other</p> <p>B. Saw blades :</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">I. Bandsaw blades</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">II. Chain saw blades</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">III. Other</p>	<p>7 %</p> <p>9 %</p> <p>9 %</p> <p>7 %</p> <p>10 %</p>	<p>G(73)</p> <p>G(73)</p> <p>G(73)</p> <p>G(73)</p> <p>G(73)</p>
82.03	<p>Hand tools, the following : pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, tinmen's snips, bolt croppers and the like; perforating punches; pipe cutters; spanners and wrenches (but not including tap wrenches); files and rasps :</p> <p>A. Files and rasps</p> <p>B. Other</p>	<p>5 %</p> <p>7 %</p>	<p>G(73)</p> <p>G(73)</p>
82.04	<p>Hand tools, including glaziers' diamonds, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; blow lamps, anvils; vices and clamps, other than accessories for, and parts of, machine tools; portable forges; grinding wheels with frameworks (hand or pedal operated)</p>	<p>6,5 %</p>	<p>G(73)</p>
82.05	<p>Interchangeable tools for hand tools, for machine tools or for power-operated hand tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, drilling, tapping, threading, boring, broaching, milling, cutting, turning, dressing, morticing or screw driving), including dies for wire drawing, extrusion dies for metal, and rock drilling bits, with a working part of :</p> <p>A. Base metal</p> <p>B. Metal carbides</p> <p>C. Diamond or agglomerated diamond</p> <p>D. Other materials</p>	<p>6,5 %</p> <p>6,5 %</p> <p>7,5 %</p> <p>6 %</p>	<p>G(73)</p> <p>G(73)</p> <p>G(73)</p> <p>G(73)</p>
82.06	<p>Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances</p>	<p>5 %</p>	
82.07	<p>Tool-tips and plates, sticks and the like for tool-tips, unmounted, of sintered metal carbides (for example, carbides of tungsten, molybdenum or vanadium)</p>	<p>7 %</p>	<p>G(73)</p>

Schedule LXII - EEC
PART I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
82.08	Coffee-mills, mincers, juice-extractors and other mechanical appliances, of a weight not exceeding 10 kg and of a kind used for domestic purposes in the preparation, serving or conditioning of food or drink	7 %	G(73)
ex 82.09	Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives falling within heading n° 82.06 : - excluding knives with blades of stainless steel	17 %	G(73) (123)
82.10	Knife blades	13 %	G(73) ,US
82.11	Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks, whether or not in strips) : A. Razors : I. Open blade	5 %	G(73)
	II. Other	7 %	G(73)
	B. Blades and cutters :		
	I. Safety razor blades	7 %	G(73)
	II. Other	6,5 %	G(73)
	C. Other parts	7 %	G(73)
82.12	Scissors (including tailors' shears), and blades therefor ...	10,5 %	G(73)
82.13	Other articles of cutlery (for example, secateurs, hair clippers, butchers' cleavers, paper knives); manicure and chiropody sets and appliances (including nail files)	8,5 %	G(73)
82.14	Spoons, forks, fish-eaters, butter-knives, ladles, and similar kitchen or tableware : B. Other	8,5 %	G(73)
82.15	Handles of base metal for articles falling within heading n° 82.09, 82.13 or 82.14	7,5 %	G(73)
83.01	Locks and padlocks (key, combination or electrically operated), and parts thereof, of base metal; frames incorporating locks, for handbags, trunks or the like, and parts of such frames, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal	8,5 %	G(73)

Schedule XXIII - BAC
PART I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
83.02	Base metal fittings and mountings of a kind suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, caskets and the like (including automatic door closers); base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and the like	7 %	G(73)
83.03	Safes, strong-boxes, armoured or reinforced strong-rooms, strong-room linings and strong-room doors, and cash and deed boxes and the like, of base metal	8,5 %	G(73)
83.04	Filing cabinets, racks, sorting boxes, paper trays, paper rests and similar office equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture falling within heading n° 94.03	8 %	G(73)
83.05	Fittings for loose-leaf binders, for files or for stationery books, of base metal; letter clips, paper clips, staples, indexing tags, and similar stationery goods, of base metal ..	7,5 %	G(73)
83.06	Statuettes and other ornaments of a kind used indoors, of base metal	9 %	G(73)
83.07	Lamps and lighting fittings, of base metal, and parts thereof, of base metal (excluding switches, electric lamp holders, electric lamps for vehicles, electric battery or magneto lamps, and other articles falling within Chapter 85 except heading n° 85.22)	7 %	G(73)
83.08	Flexible tubing and piping, of base metal	7 %	G(73)
83.09	Clasps, frames with clasps for handbags and the like, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets, and the like, of base metal, of a kind commonly used for clothing, travel goods, handbags, or other textile or leather goods; tubular rivets and bifurcated rivets, of base metal	6,5 %	G(73)
83.10	Beads and spangles, of base metal	9 %	G(73)
83.11	Bells and gongs, non-electric, of base metal, and parts thereof of base metal	9 %	G(73)

Schedule XXIII - EEC
PART J. (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
83.12	Photograph, picture and similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal	9,5 %	G(73)
83.13	Stoppers, crown corks, bottle caps, capsules, bung covers, seals and plombs, case corner protectors and other packing accessories, of base metal : A. Capsules of aluminium or lead : I. Capsules of aluminium of a maximum diameter of 21 mm, with or without an internal rubber seal, but not combined with other materials II. Other B. Other	7 % 11 % 7 %	G(73) G(73) G(73)
83.14	Sign-plates, name-plates, numbers, letters and other signs, of base metal	7,5 %	G(73)
83.15	Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying : A. Welding electrodes cored with steel and coated with refractory material B. Other	10 % 7,5 %	G(73) G(73)
84.01	Steam and other vapour generating boilers (excluding central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers	5,5 %	G(73)
84.02	Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading n° 84.01 (for example, economisers, superheaters, soot removers, gas recoverers and the like); condensers for vapour engines and power units	5,5 %	G(73)
84.03	Producer gas and water gas generators, with or without purifiers; acetylene gas generators (water process) and similar gas generators, with or without purifiers	5,5 %	G(73)

Schedule LXXII - EEC
PART I (contd.)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of concession	
84.04	Steam engines (including mobile engines, but not steam tractors falling within heading n° 87.01 or mechanically propelled road rollers) with self-contained boilers	6,5 %	G(73)
84.05	Steam and other vapour power units, not incorporating boilers	5 %	G(73)
84.06	<p>Internal combustion piston engines:</p> <p>A. Aircraft engines as defined in Additional Note 1 to this Chapter, of a power of:</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">I. 400 metric hp or less</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">II. More than 400 metric hp</p> <p>B. Outboard motors of a cylinder capacity of:</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">- More than 325 cc</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">- 325 cc or less</p> <p>C. Other engines:</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">I. Spark ignition engines of a cylinder capacity of:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">a) 250 cc or less</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">b) More than 250 cc :</p> <p style="padding-left: 60px;">1. For the industrial assembly of:</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">Agricultural walking tractors of subheading 87.01 A,</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">Motor vehicles for the transport of persons including vehicles designed for the transport of both passengers and goods, with a seating capacity of less than 15,</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">Motor vehicles for the transport of goods or materials, with an engine of a cylinder capacity of less than 2.000 cc,</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">Special purpose motor vehicles of heading n° 87.03 (a)</p>	<p>6 %</p> <p>4 %</p> <p>8 %</p> <p>11 %</p> <p>9 %</p> <p>7 %</p>	<p>G(73)</p> <p>G(73)</p> <p>G(73)</p> <p>G(73)</p> <p>G(73)</p> <p>G(73)</p>

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

Schedule LXXII - EEC
PART I (contd.)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of concession
84.06 (continued)	<p>C.I.b.2. Other:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Motor vehicle engines other than those of a cylinder capacity of not more than 18 litres, excepted the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Engines equipped with a speed changing device or adapted for fitting such a device; - Other engines weighing, per litre of cylinder capacity, not more than the weight limits mentioned below, with the understanding that the weight to be taken into consideration should be that of the complete engines, ready for use, including the weight of lubricating oils contained in the crank case(s): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - of more than 250 cc, but less than 500 cc140 kg - of 500 cc or more, but less than 1 litre130 kg - of 1 litre or more, but less than 3 litre120 kg - of 3 litres or more 100 kg - Other <p>II. Compression ignition engines:</p> <p>a) Marine engines (a)::</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - For vessels of subheadings 89.01 A, 89.01 B I, 89.02 A, 89.02 B I and 89.03 A - Other from 1.1.75 : 9 % from 1.1.76 : 8 % <p>b) Others:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. For the industrial assembly of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Agricultural walking tractors of subheading 87.01 A, Motor vehicles designed for the transport of persons, including vehicles designed for the transport of both passengers and goods, with a seating capacity of less than 15, 	<p>12 % US</p> <p>12 % G(73)</p> <p>Free G(73)</p> <p>8 % G(73)</p>

(*) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

Schedule LXXII - EEC

PART I (contd.)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of concession	
84.08 (continued)	B. Gas turbines:		
	I. Turbo-propellers developing a power of ::		
	a) 1,500 metric hp or less	7,5 %	G(73)
	b) More than 1,500 metric hp	5 %	G(73)
	II. Other	5,5 %	G(73)
	C. Other engines and motors	7 %	G(73)
	D. Parts :		
	I. Of reaction engines or of turbo-propellers	5 %	G(73)
	II. Other	5,5 %	G(73)
84.09	Mechanically propelled road rollers	5 %	G(73)
84.10	Pumps (including motor pumps and turbo pumps) for liquids, whether or not fitted with measuring devices; liquid elevators of bucket, chain, screw, band and similar kinds :		
	A. Delivery pumps fitted, or designed to be fitted, with a measuring device	6,5 %	G(73)

- 189 -
 Schedule LXXII - BEG
 PART I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
84.10 (continued)	B. Other pumps :		
	I. Pumps having a pressure capacity of 20 bars or more ...	7,5 %	G(73)
	II. Other pumps	6 %	G(73)
	III. Parts	6 %	G(73)
	C. Liquid elevators of bucket, chain, screw, hand and similar kinds	5,5 %	G(73)
84.11	Air pumps, vacuum pumps and air or gas compressors (including motor and turbo pumps and compressors, and free-piston generators for gas turbines); fans, blowers and the like :		
	A. Pumps and compressors :		
	I. Pumps (hand or foot operated) for inflating pneumatic tyres and the like	6,5 %	G(73)
	II. Vacuum pumps creating a vacuum better than 10^{-2} Torr; centrifugal or axial compressors giving a compression ratio of not less than 2 and a flow of more than 3,000 m ³ per minute; stationary reciprocating compressors of a weight exceeding 2,000 kg	9 %	G(73)
	III. Other pumps and compressors	6 %	G(73)
	IV. Parts	6 %	G(73)
	B. Free-piston generators for gas turbines	4 %	G(73)
	C. Fans, blowers and the like	6,5 %	G(73)
84.12	Air conditioning machines, self-contained, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity of air	8 %	G(73)
84.13	Furnace burners for liquid fuel (atomisers), for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances	5,5 %	G(73)
84.14	Industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens, non-electric :		
	A. Specially designed for the separation of irradiated nuclear fuels, for the treatment of radio-active waste or for the recycling of irradiated nuclear fuels (EURATOM)..	5,5 %	G(73)
	B. Other	5,5 %	G(73)

Schedule LXXII - EEC
PART I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
84.15	Refrigerators and refrigerating equipment (electrical and other) : A. Evaporators and condensers, excluding those for domestic refrigerators B. Other	4,5 % 5 %	G(73) G(73)
84.16	Calendering and similar rolling machines (other than metal-working and metal-rolling machines and glass-working machines and cylinders therefor	5 %	G(73)
84.17	Machinery, plant and similar laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such a heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vapourising, condensing or cooling, not being machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electrical : A. Machinery and equipment for the manufacture of the products mentioned in subheading 28.51A (EURATOM) B. Machinery and equipment specially designed for the separation of irradiated nuclear fuels, for the treatment of radio-active waste or for the recycling of irradiated nuclear fuels (EURATOM) C. Heat exchange units D. Percolators and other appliances for making coffee and other hot drinks : I. Electrically heated II. Other E. Medical and surgical sterilising apparatus : I. Electrically heated II. Other F. Other : I. Water heaters, non-electric II. Other	5,5 % 5,5 % 4,5 % 9 % 6 % 8,5 % 7 % 6 % 5,5 %	G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
84.18	Centrifuges; filtering and purifying machinery and apparatus (other than filter funnels, milk strainers and the like), for liquids or gases : A. For the separation of uranium isotopes (EURATOM) B. For the manufacture of the products mentioned in subheading 28.51A (EURATOM) C. Specially designed for the separation of irradiated nuclear fuels, for the treatment of radio-active waste or for the recycling of irradiated nuclear fuels (EURATOM) D. Other : I. Centrifuges : a) Clothes-dryers, electrically operated, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 6 kg b) Other II. Machinery and apparatus (other than centrifuges) for filtering or purifying liquids or gases	4,5 % 5,5 % 5,5 % 8 % 5 % 6 %	G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73)
84.19	Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capping or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, tins or other containers; other packing or wrapping machinery; machinery for aerating beverages; dish washing machines : A. Dish washing machines and appliances, electrically operated with or without provision for drying B. Other	7 % 5 %	G(73) G(73)
84.20	Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight-operated counting and checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds	6 %	G(73)
84.21	Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers (charged or not); spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines	6 %	G(73)
84.22	Lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery, trolleys and conveyors (for example, lifts, hoists, winches, cranes, transporter cranes, jacks, pulley tackle, belt conveyors and teleferics), not being machinery falling within heading n° 84.23 : A. Mechanical remote control manipulators, fixed or mobile, but not suitable for use in the hand, specially designed for handling highly radio-active substances (EURATOM)	4 %	G(73)

Schedule LXIII - EEC
PART I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
84.22 (continued)	B. Self-propelled cranes on wheels, not capable of running on rails	9 %	G(73)
	C. Rolling-mill machinery : roller tables for feeding and removing products; tilters and manipulators for ingots, balls, bars and slabs	8,5 %	G(73)
	D. Other	5,5 %	G(73),POL
84.23	Excavating, levelling, tamping, boring and extracting machinery, stationary or mobile, for earth, minerals or ores (for example, mechanical chovels, coal-cutters, excavators, scrapers, levellers and bulldozers); pile-drivers; snow-ploughs, not self-propelled (including snow-plough attachments):		
	A. Excavating, levelling, tamping, boring and extracting machinery for earth, minerals or ores :		
	I. Self-propelled, track-laying or wheeled, not capable of running on rails:		
	- Scrapers	9 %	G(73)
	- Other	11 %	G(73)
	- Parts	9 %	G(73)
	II. Other :		
	a) Boring and sinking machinery	3,5 %	G(73)
	b) Other	5,5 %	G(73)
	B. Pile-drivers; snow-ploughs, not self-propelled (including snow-plough attachments)	7,5 %	G(73)
84.24	Agricultural and horticultural machinery for soil preparation or cultivation (for example, ploughs, harrows, cultivators, seed and fertiliser distributors); lawn and sports ground rollers	4,5 %	G(73)
84.25	Harvesting and threshing machinery; straw and fodder presses; hay or grass mowers; winnowing and similar cleaning machines for seed, grain or leguminous vegetables and egg-grading and other grading machines for agricultural produce (other than those of a kind used in the bread grain milling industry falling within heading n° 84.29).....	4,5 %	G(73)
84.26	Dairy machinery (including milking machines)	5,5 %	G(73)
84.27	Presses, crushers and other machinery, of a kind used in wine-making, cider-making, fruit juice preparation or the like ...	6 %	G(73)

Schedule LXIII - EEC
PART I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
84.28	Other agricultural, horticultural, poultry-keeping and bee-keeping machinery; germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders	5 %	G(73)
84.29	Machinery of a kind used in the bread grain milling industry, and other machinery (other than farm type machinery) for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables	6,5 %	G(73)
84.30	Machinery, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter, of a kind used in the following food or drink industries: bakery, confectionery, chocolate manufacture, macaroni, ravioli or similar cereal food manufacture, the preparation of meat, fish, fruit or vegetables (including mincing or slicing machines), sugar manufacture or brewing ..	5 %	G(73)
84.31	Machinery for making or finishing cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard : A. For making paper or paperboard	5 %	G(73)
	B. Other	5,5 %	G(73)
84.32	Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines	4,5 %	G(73)
84.33	Paper or paperboard cutting machines of all kinds; other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard	5 %	G(73)
84.34	Machinery, apparatus and accessories for type-founding or type-setting; machinery, other than the machine-tools of heading n° 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47, for preparing or working printing blocks, plates or cylinders; printing type, impressed flongs and matrices, printing blocks, plates and cylinders; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished) : A. Machinery, apparatus and accessories for type-founding or type-setting : I. For founding and setting (for example, linotypes, monotypes, inter-types)	2,5 %	G(73)
	II. Other	5,5 %	G(73)
	B. Blocks, plates, cylinders and other similar articles, other than lithographic stones	7 %	G(73)
	C. Other	5,5 %	G(73)

Schedule LXXII - EEC
PART I (Contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
84.35	Other printing machinery; machines for uses ancillary to printing : A. Printing machinery : I. Cylinder letterpress printing machines, printing only one side of the sheet at each pass : a) Single-revolution machines b) Two-revolution machines II. Rotary presses III. Other B. Machines for uses ancillary to printing	6 % 4 % 4,5 % 5,5 % 6,5 %	G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73)
84.36	Machines for extruding man-made textiles; machines of a kind used for processing natural or man-made textile fibres; textile spinning and twisting machines; textile doubling, throwing and reeling (including weft-winding) machines	5 %	G(73)
84.37	Weaving machines, knitting machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net; machines for preparing yarns for use on such machines, including warping and warp sizing machines : A. Weaving machines B. Knitting machines C. Machines for marking gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net D. Machines for preparing yarns for use on the above machines including warping and warp sizing machines	4,5 % 6 % 4 % 5 %	G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73)
84.38	Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading n° 84.37 (for example, dobbies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions and shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of the present heading or with machines falling within heading n° 84.36 or 84.37 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-lifters and hosiery needles)	5 %	G(73)
84.39	Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt in the piece or in shapes, including felt-hat making machines and hat-making blocks	5 %	G(73)

Schedule LXXIII - EECG
PART I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
84.40	<p>Machinery for washing, cleaning, drying, bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing or coating textile yarns, fabrics or made-up textile articles (including laundry and dry-cleaning machinery); fabric folding, reeling or cutting machines; machines of a kind used in the manufacture of linoleum or other floor coverings for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support; machines of a type used for printing a repetitive design, repetitive words or overall colour on textiles, leather, wallpaper, wrapping paper, linoleum or other materials, and engraved or etched plates, blocks or rollers therefor :</p> <p>A. Ironing machines and presses, electrically heated</p> <p>B. Clothes-washing machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 6 kg; domestic clothes dryers (other than those of the centrifugal type) :</p> <p> I. Electrically operated</p> <p> II. Other</p> <p>C. Other</p>	<p>6,5 %</p> <p>7,5 %</p> <p>5 %</p> <p>5 %</p>	<p>G(73)</p> <p>G(73)</p> <p>G(73)</p> <p>G(73)</p>
84.41	<p>Sewing machines; furniture specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles :</p> <p>A. Sewing machines; furniture specially designed for sewing machines :</p> <p> I. Sewing machines (lock-stitch only), with heads of a weight not exceeding 16 kg without motor or 17 kg including the motor; sewing machine heads (lock-stitch only), of a weight not exceeding 16 kg without motor or 17 kg including the motor :</p> <p> a) Sewing machines having a value (not including frames, tables or furniture) of more than 65 UA each(a)</p> <p> II. Other sewing machines and other sewing machine heads ..</p> <p> III. Parts, including furniture specially designed for sewing machines</p> <p>B. Sewing machine needles</p>	<p>6 %</p> <p>6 %</p> <p>9 %</p> <p>7 %</p>	<p>G(73)</p> <p>G(73)</p> <p>G(73)</p> <p>G(73)</p>
84.42	<p>Machinery (other than sewing machines) for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather (including boot and shoe machinery)</p>	<p>5,5 %</p>	<p>G(73)</p>

(a) The maximum value specified for this concession may be revised by the EEC to take price changes into account. Consultations will be held should difficulties arise in applying the duties.

- 196 -
 Schedule IXXII - EEC
 PART I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
84.43	Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy and in metal foundries	5 %	G(73)
84.44	Rolling mills and rolls therefor : A. Rolling mills specially designed for the recycling of irradiated nuclear fuels (EURATOM)	5,5 %	G(73)
	B. Other	7 %	G(73)
84.45	Machine-tools for working metal or metal carbides, not being machines falling within heading n° 84.49 or 84.50 : A. Specially designed for the recycling of irradiated nuclear fuels (for example, sheathing, unsheathing, shaping) : II. Other (EURATOM)	5,5 %	G(73)
	B. Machine-tools operating by electro-erosion or other electrical processes; ultrasonic machine-tools : I. Automatic machines, numerically controlled	6 %	G(73)
	II. Other	3 %	G(73)
	C. Other machine-tools : I. Lathes : a) Automatic lathes, numerically controlled	8 %	G(73)
	b) Other	7 %	G(73)
	II. Reaming machines : a) Automatic machines, numerically controlled	6 %	US
	b) Other	3 %	G(73)
	III. Planing machines : a) Automatic machines, numerically controlled	8 %	US
	b) Other	7 %	G(73)
	IV. Shaping machines, sawing machines and cutting machines, broaching machines and slotting machines : a) Automatic machines, numerically controlled	5 %	US
	b) Other	2,5 %	G(73)
	V. Milling machines; drilling and boring machines : a) Automatic machines, numerically controlled	10 %	US
	b) Other	8 %	G(73)

- 197 -
 Schedule LXXII - EEC
 PART I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
84.45 (continued)	C. VI. Sharpening, trimming, tracing, grinding, polishing, lapping, dressing or surfacing machines and similar machines operating by means of grinding wheels, abrasives or polishing products :		
	a) Fitted with a micrometric adjusting system within the meaning of Additional Note 2 to this Chapter :		
	1. Automatic machines, numerically controlled	8 %	US
	2. Other	7 %	G(73)
	b) Other :		
	1. Automatic machines, numerically controlled	3 %	US
	2. Other	2,5 %	G(73)
	VII. Jig boring machines :		
	a) Automatic machines, numerically controlled	5 %	G(73)
	b) Other	2,5 %	G(73)
	VIII. Gear-cutting machines :		
	a) For cutting cylindrical gears :		
	1. Automatic machines, numerically controlled	8 %	US
	2. Other	7 %	G(73)
	b) For cutting other gears :		
	1. Automatic machines, numerically controlled	5 %	G(73)
	2. Other	4,5 %	G(73)
IX. Presses, other than those falling within subheadings 84.45 C X and C XI :			
a) Automatic presses, numerically controlled	10 %	US	
b) Other	8 %	G(73)	
X. Bending, forming, folding, flattening, shearing, punching and notching machines :			
a) Automatic machines, numerically controlled	6 %	US	
b) Other	3 %	G(73)	
XI. Forging machines and stamping machines :			
a) Automatic machines, numerically controlled	6 %	US	
b) Other	3 %	G(73)	
XII. Other	7 %	US	

- 198 -
 Schedule IXXIII - EEC
 PART I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
84.46	Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement and like mineral materials or for working glass in the cold, other than machines falling within heading N° 84.49	5 %	G(73)
84.47	Machine-tools for working wood, cork, bone ebonite (vulcanite) hard artificial plastic materials or other hard carving materials, other than machines falling within heading n° 84.49 ..	9 %	G(73)
84.48	Accessories and parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines falling within headings N ^{os} 84.45 to 84.47, including work and tool holders, self-opening dicheads, dividing heads and other appliances for machine-tools; tool holders for any type of tool or machine-tool for working in the hand	3,5 %	G(73)
84.49	Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic or with self-contained non-electric motor	6,5 %	G(73)
84.50	Gas-operated welding, brazing, cutting and surface tempering appliances	5 %	G(73)
84.51	Typewriters, other than typewriters incorporating calculating mechanisms; cheque-writing machines :		
	A. Typewriters	6,5 %	G(73)
	B. Cheque-writing machines	5 %	G(73)
84.52	Calculating machines; accounting machines, cash registers, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device :		
	A. Electronic calculating machines	14 %	CAN, US
	B. Other	5,5 %	G(73)
84.53	Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included	7 %	G(73) (125)

Schedule LXVII - EEC
PART I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
84.54	Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting and wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating and stapling machines) : A. Addressing machines and address plate embossing machines . B. Other	6,5 % 6 %	G(73) G(73)
84.55	Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of a kind falling within heading n° 84.51, 84.52, 84.53 or 84.54 : A. Address plates B. Parts accessories for electronic calculating machines falling within subheading 84.52A C. Other	7 % 10,5 % 6 %	G(73) G(73) G(73) (126)
84.56	Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing; grinding or mixing earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder and paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, moulding or shaping solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand	5 %	G(73)
84.57	Glass-working machines (other than machines for working glass in the cold); machines for assembling electric filament and discharge lamps and electronic and similar tubes and valves : A. Glass-working machines (other than machines for working glass in the cold) B. Machines for assembling electric filament and discharge lamps and electronic and similar tubes and valves	4,5 % 5 %	G(73) G(73)
84.58	Automatic vending machines (for example, stamp, cigarette, chocolate and food machines), not being games of skill or chance	5 %	G(73)
84.59	Machines and mechanical appliances, having individual functions, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter : A. For the manufacture of the products mentioned in subheading 28.51A (EURATOM)	5,5 %	G(73)

Schedule IXXII - BEC
PART I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
84.59 (continued)	<p>C. Specially designed for the recycling of irradiated nuclear fuels (for example, sintering of radio-active metal oxides, sheathing) (EURATOM)</p> <p>D. Rope or cable making machinery, including electric wire and cable making machines :-</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">I. Stranding, twisting, cabling and similar machines and appliances</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">II. Other machines and appliances (for example, reinforcing, taping, insulating and the like for the preparation, coating, finishing of ropes and cables)</p> <p>E. Other</p>	<p>5,5 %</p> <p>5 %</p> <p>7 %</p> <p>6 %</p>	<p>G(73)</p> <p>G(73)</p> <p>G(73)</p> <p>G(73)</p>
84.60	Moulding boxes for metal foundry; moulds of a type used for metal (other than ingot moulds), for metal carbides, for glass, for mineral materials (for example, ceramic pastes, concrete or cement) or for rubber or artificial plastic materials	5 %	G(73)
84.61	<p>Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances, for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats and the like, including pressure reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves :</p> <p>A. Pressure reducing valves</p> <p>B. Other</p>	<p>6 %</p> <p>6,5 %</p>	<p>G(73)</p> <p>G(73)</p>
84.62	Ball, roller or needle roller bearings	9 %	G(73)
84.63	Transmission shafts, cranks, bearing housings, plain shaft bearings, gears and gearing (including friction gears and gear-boxes and other variable speed gears), flywheels, pulleys and pulley blocks, clutches and shaft couplings	7 %	G(73)
84.64	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material (for example, asbestos, felt and paperboard) or of laminated metal foil; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, for engines, pipes, tubes and the like, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings	5,5 %	G(73)
84.65	<p>Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features and not falling within any other heading in this Chapter :</p> <p>A. Parts of base metal, obtained by turning bars, angles, shapes, sections or wire, of solid section, the greatest diameter of which does not exceed 25 mm</p> <p>B. Other</p>	<p>4,5 %</p> <p>6 %</p>	<p>G(73)</p> <p>G(73)</p>

- 201 -
Schedule LXXIII - EEG
Part J (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
85.01	Electrical goods of the following descriptions: generators, converters (rotary or static), transformers, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus, inductors: A. Generators, motors (whether or not equipped with speed reducing, changing or step-up gear) and rotary converters: I. Synchronous motors of an output of not more than 18 watts II. Other B. Transformers, static converters, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus; inductors C. Parts	8,5 % 5 % 6,5 % 6 %	G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73)
85.02	Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles of special materials for permanent magnets, being blanks of such magnets; electro-magnetic and permanent magnet chucks, clamps, vices and similar work holders; electro-magnetic clutches and couplings; electro-magnetic brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads	6 %	G(73)
85.03	Primary cells and primary batteries	20 %	G(73)
85.04	Electric accumulators: A. Lead-acid accumulators B. Other C. Parts: I. Wooden separators II. Other	10 % 7,5 % 4 % 8,5 %	G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73)
85.05	Tools for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor	7 %	G(73)
85.06	Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor	7,5 %	G(73)
85.07	Shavers and hair clippers, with self-contained electric motor: A. Shavers B. Hair-clippers	6,5 % 5,5 %	G(73) G(73)

Schedule LXXII - WEC
(Part I (contd.))

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
85.08	Electrical starting and ignition equipment for internal combustion engines (including ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, starter motors, sparking plugs, and glow plugs), generators (dynamos and alternators) and cut-outs for use in conjunction with such engines: A. Starter motors, generators and cut-outs B. Ignition magnetos, including magneto-dynamos and magnetic flywheels C. Glow plugs D. Other	8,5 % 7 % 10,5 % 9 %	G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73)
85.09	Electrical lighting and signalling equipment and electrical windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, for cycles or motor vehicles: A. Lighting equipment, other than equipment of heading No 85.08 B. Sound signalling equipment C. Other	7 % 8,5 % 9 %	G(73) G(73) G(73)
85.10	Portable electric battery and magneto lamps, other than lamps falling within heading No 85.09: A. Miners' safety lamps B. Other	7,5 % 13 %	G(73) G(73)
85.11	Industrial and laboratory electric furnaces, ovens and induction and dielectric heating equipment; electric welding, brazing and soldering machines and apparatus and similar electric machines and apparatus for cutting: A. Furnaces, ovens, induction and dielectric heating equipment: I. Specially designed for the separation of irradiated nuclear fuels, for the treatment of radio-active waste or for the recycling of irradiated nuclear fuels (EURATOM) II. Other B. Electric welding, brazing and soldering machines and apparatus and similar electric machines and apparatus for cutting for any material	5,5 % 5,5 % 7,5 %	G(73) G(73) G(73)

- 203 -
Schedule LXXII - REC
Part I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
85.12	<p>Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric soil heating apparatus and electric space heating apparatus; electric hair dressing appliances (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and electric smoothing irons; electro-thermic domestic appliances; electric heating resistors, other than those of carbon:</p> <p>A. Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters</p> <p>B. Electric soil heating apparatus and electric space heating apparatus</p> <p>C. Electric hair dressing appliances (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters)</p> <p>D. Electric smoothing irons</p> <p>E. Electro-thermic domestic appliances</p> <p>F. Electric heating resistors</p>	<p>8 %</p> <p>8,5 %</p> <p>9,5 %</p> <p>11,5 %</p> <p>7,5 %</p> <p>7 %</p>	<p>G(73)</p> <p>G(73)</p> <p>G(73)</p> <p>G(73)</p> <p>G(73)</p> <p>G(73)</p>
85.13	<p>Electrical line telephonic and telegraphic apparatus (including such apparatus for carrier-current line systems):</p> <p>A. Apparatus for carrier-current line systems'</p> <p>B. Other</p>	<p>6,5 %</p> <p>7,5 %</p>	<p>G(73)</p> <p>G(73)</p>
85.14	<p>Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers; audio-frequency electric amplifiers</p>	<p>7 %</p>	<p>G(73)</p>
85.15	<p>Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radio-broadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus (including receivers incorporating sound recorders or reproducers) and television cameras; radio navigational aid apparatus, radar apparatus and radio remote control apparatus:</p> <p>A. Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radio-broadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus (including receivers incorporating sound recorders or reproducers) and television cameras:</p> <p>I. Transmitters</p> <p>II. Transmitter-receivers</p> <p>III. Receivers, whether or not combined with a sound recorder or reproducer</p> <p>IV. Television cameras</p>	<p>7 %</p> <p>11 %</p> <p>14 %</p> <p>7 %</p>	<p>G(73)</p> <p>G(73)</p> <p>G(73)</p> <p>G(73)</p>

- 204 -
Schedule LXXII - EEC
Part I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
85.15 (continued)	B. Other apparatus C. Parts of the goods of subheadings A and B above: I. Cabinets and cases: a) Of wood b) Of other materials II. Parts of base metal, obtained by turning bars, angles, shapes, sections or wire, of solid section, the greatest diameter of which does not exceed 25 mm III. Other	10 % 6,5 % 8 % 9 % 13 %	G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73)
85.16	Electric traffic control equipment for railways, roads or inland waterways and equipment used for similar purposes in port installations or upon airfields	6 %	G(73)
85.17	Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (such as bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar and fire alarms), other than those of heading No 85.09 or 85.16	6 %	G(73)
85.18	Electrical capacitors, fixed or variable	7 %	G(73)
85.19	Electrical apparatus for making and breaking electrical circuits, for the protection of electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, lightning arresters, surge suppressors, plugs, lampholders and junction boxes); resistors, fixed or variable (including potentiometers), other than heating resistors; printed circuits; switchboards (other than telephone switchboards) and control panels: A. Electrical apparatus for making and breaking electrical circuits, for the protection of electrical circuits or for making connections to or in electrical circuits B. Resistors, fixed or variable (including potentiometers), other than heating resistors C. Printed circuits D. Switchboards and control panels	6,5 % 8 % 10 % 5,5 %	G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73)
85.20	Electric filament lamps and electric discharge lamps (including infra-red and ultra-violet lamps); arc-lamps; electrically ignited photographic flashbulbs: A. Filament lamps for lighting B. Other C. Parts	6 % 7 % 7,5 %	G(73) G(73) G(73)

Schedule XXIII - BEC
Part A (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
85.21	Thermionic, cold cathode and photo-cathode valves and tubes (including vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes and mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes); photocells; mounted piezo-electric crystals; diodes, transistors and similar semi-conductor devices; electronic microcircuits: A. Valves and tubes: I. Rectifying valves and tubes II. Camera tubes and image converters; multipliers and the like III. Cathode-ray tubes for television sets IV. Other B. Photocells, including photo-transistors C. Mounted piezo-electric crystals D. Diodes, transistors and similar semi-conductor devices; electronic microcircuits: - Diodes; transistors and similar semi-conductor devices: - In the form of undiced discs (wafers) not yet cut into chips - Other - Electronic microcircuits : - In the form of undiced discs (wafers) not yet cut into chips - Other E. Parts	8 % 7 % 15 % 7,5 % 6,5 % 8 % 9 % 17 % 9 % 17 % 9 %	G(73) G(73) US G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73) (127) US G(73) G(73) G(73)
85.22	Electrical appliances and apparatus, having individual functions, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter: A. For the manufacture of the products mentioned in sub-heading 28.51A (EURATOM) B. Specially designed for the separation of irradiated nuclear fuels, for the treatment of radio-active waste or for the recycling of irradiated nuclear fuels (EURATOM)..... C. Other	5,5 % 5,5 % 8 %	G(73) G(73) G(73)
85.23	Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) electric wire, cable, bars, strip and the like (including co-axial cable), whether or not fitted with connectors	11 %	G(73)
85.24	Carbon brushes, arc-lamp carbons, battery carbons, carbon electrodes and other carbon articles of a kind used for electrical purposes: A. Electrodes for electrolysis installations B. Heating resistors, other than those falling within heading No 85.12 C. Other	9 % 5,5 % 8 %	JAP,US G(73) G(73)

- 206 -
 Schedule XXII - FRC
 Part I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
85.25	Insulators of any material : A. Of ceramic materials B. Of artificial plastic materials or of glass fibre..... C. Of other materials	10 % with a min. of 15 UA per 100 kg gross, the duty not to exceed 19 % (a) 15 % 10 %	G(73) G(73) G(73)
85.26	Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly, but not including insulators falling within heading No 85.25: A. Of ceramic materials or of glass B. Of hardened rubber or of bituminous materials C. Of artificial plastic materials D. Of other materials	12 % 7 % 14 % 10 %	G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73)
85.27	Electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material.....	7 %	G(73)
85.28	Electrical parts of machinery and apparatus, not being goods falling within any of the preceding headings of this Chapter.	5,5 %	G(73)
86.01	Steam rail locomotives and tenders	6,5 %	G(73)
86.02	Electric rail locomotives, battery operated or powered from an external source of electricity	7 %	G(73)
86.03	Other rail locomotives	5 %	G(73)
86.04	Mechanically propelled railway and tramway coaches, vans and trucks, and mechanically propelled track inspection trolleys: A. Electric railway and tramway coaches, vans and trucks (powered from an external source of electricity)..... B. Other	7 % 6,5 %	G(73) G(73)

(a) The 19 % ad valorem ceiling shall only apply to insulators of a value of more than 60 UA per 100 kg.

- 207 -
Schedule XXIII - REC
Part I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
86.05	Railway and tramway passenger coaches and luggage vans; hospital coaches, prison coaches, testing coaches, travelling post office coaches and other special purpose railway coaches.	5 %	G(73)
86.06	Railway and tramway rolling-stock, the following: workshops, cranes and other service vehicles	5 %	G(73)
86.07	Railway and tramway goods vans, goods wagons and trucks :		
	A. Specially designed for the transport of highly radio-active material (EURATOM)..... B. Other	5 % 5,5 %	G(73) G(73)
86.08	Containers specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport:		
	A. Containers with an anti-radiation lead covering, for the transport of radio-active materials (EURATOM)	5 % 6 %	G(73) G(73)
86.09	Parts of railway and tramway locomotives and rolling-stock:		
	A. Bogies, bissel-bogies and the like, and parts thereof	5 %	G(73)
	B. Brakes and parts thereof	4,5 %	G(73)
	C. Axles, assembled or not; wheels and parts thereof	6 %	G(73)
	D. Axles-boxes and parts thereof	7,5 % 5,5 %	G(73) G(73)
86.10	Railway and tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical equipment, not electrically powered, for signalling to or controlling road, rail or other vehicles, ships or aircraft; parts of the foregoing fixtures, fittings or equipment:		
	A. Railway and tramway track fixtures and fittings; parts thereof	6 % 6 %	G(73) G(73)

- 203 -
Schedule LXXXI - EEC
Part I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
87.01	Tractors (other than those falling within heading No 87.07), whether or not fitted with power take-offs, winches or pulleys: A. Agricultural walking tractors, with either a spark ignition or a compression ignition engine, of a cylinder capacity of: I. 1,000 cc or less II. More than 1,000 cc B. Agricultural tractors (excluding walking tractors) and forestry tractors, wheeled (a) C. Other: - except wheeled tractors for semi-trailors - Other	6 % 9 % 18 % 14 % 20 %	G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73)
87.02	Motor vehicles for the transport of persons, goods or materials (including sports motor vehicles, other than those of heading No 87.09): A. For the transport of persons, including vehicles designed for the transport of both passengers and goods: I. With either a spark ignition or a compression ignition engine: a) Motor coaches and buses with either a spark ignition engine of a cylinder capacity of 2,800 cc or more or a compression ignition engine of a cylinder capacity of 2,500 cc or more b) Other II. With other engines B. For the transport of goods or materials: I. Motor lorries specially designed for the transport of highly radio-active materials (EURATCH)..... II. Other: a) With either a spark ignition or a compression ignition engine: 1. Motor lorries with either a spark ignition engine of a cylinder capacity of 2,800 cc or more or a compression ignition engine of a cylinder capacity of 2,500 cc or more : - Dumpers, with either a spark ignition or a compression ignition engine of a cylinder capacity: - Of less than 10,000 cc - Of 10,000 cc or more - Other	22 % 11 % 12,5 % 8 % from 1.7.75 : 20 % from 1.7.76 : 17 % 20 % 22 %	US G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73) (128) US

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

- 209 -
 Schedule LXXII - EEC
 Part I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
87.02 (continued)	B.II.a)2. Other	11 %	G(73)
	b)With other engines	10 %	G(73)
87.03	Special purpose motor lorries and vans (such as breakdown lorries, fire-engines, fire-escapes, road sweeper lorries, snow-ploughs, spraying lorries, crane lorries, searchlight lorries, mobile workshops and mobile radiological units), but not including the motor vehicles of heading No 87.02	10 %	G(73)
87.04	Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles falling within heading No 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03: A. Chassis for tractors falling within subheading 87.01B or C; chassis for motor vehicles falling within heading No 87.02, fitted with either a spark ignition engine of a cylinder capacity of 2,800 cc or more or a compression ignition engine of a cylinder capacity of 2,500 cc or more	22 %	US
	B. Other	11 %	G(73) (129)
87.05	Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles falling within heading No 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03: A. For the industrial assembly of: Agricultural walking tractors falling within subheading 87.01A, Motor vehicles for the transport of persons, including vehicles designed for the transport of both passengers and goods, with a seating capacity of less than 15, Motor vehicles for the transport of goods or materials, with either a spark ignition engine of a cylinder capacity of less than 2,800 cc or a compression ignition engine of a cylinder capacity of less than 2,500 cc, Special purpose motor lorries and vans of heading No 87.03 (a)	12 %	G(73)
	B. Other	20 %	G(73)

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

Schedule LXXIII - EEC
Part I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
87.06	<p>Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles falling within heading No 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03:</p> <p>A. For the industrial assembly of:</p> <p>Agricultural walking tractors falling within subheading 87.01A,</p> <p>Motor vehicles for the transport of persons, including vehicles designed for the transport of both passengers and goods, with a seating capacity of less than 15,</p> <p>Motor vehicles for the transport of goods or materials, with either a spark ignition engine of a cylinder capacity of less than 2,000 cc or a compression ignition engine of a cylinder capacity of less than 2,500 cc,</p> <p>Special purpose motor lorries and vans of heading No 87.03 (a)</p> <p>B. Other:</p> <p>I. Wheel parts in star form, cast in one piece, of iron or steel</p> <p>II. Other</p>	7 %	G(73)
87.07	<p>Works trucks, mechanically propelled, of the types used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport or handling of goods (for example, platform trucks, fork-lift trucks and straddle carriers); tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles:</p> <p>A. Trucks specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials (EURATOM)</p> <p>B. Straddle carriers</p> <p>C. Other trucks; tractors:</p> <p>I. Fitted with self-actuated lifting equipment</p> <p>II. Other</p> <p>D. Parts</p>	5 % 7,5 % 7 % 9,5 % 8 %	G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73)
87.08	<p>Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles:</p> <p>A. Tanks and parts thereof</p> <p>B. Other armoured fighting vehicles and parts thereof</p>	4,5 % 5 %	G(73) G(73)

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

Schedule LXVIII - EEC
Part I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
87.09	Motor-cycles, auto-cycles and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars of all kinds	10,5 %	G(73)
87.10	Cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised	17 %	G(73)
87.11	Invalid carriages, fitted with means of mechanical propulsion (motorised or not)	8,5 %	G(73)
87.12	Parts and accessories of articles falling within heading No 87.09, 87.10 or 87.11: A. Of motor-cycles	9,5 %	G(73)
	B. Other	8 %	G(73)
87.13	Baby carriages and invalid carriages (other than motorised or otherwise mechanically propelled) and parts thereof	7 %	G(73)
87.14	Other vehicles (including trailers), not mechanically propelled; and parts thereof: A. Animal-drawn vehicles	7 %	G(73)
	B. Trailers and semi-trailers:		
	I. Specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials (EURATOM)	8 %	G(73)
	II. Other	8 %	G(73)
	C. Other vehicles:		
	I. Specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials (EURATOM)	5 %	G(73)
	II. Other	5,5 %	G(73)
	D. Parts	6 %	G(73) (130)
88.01	Balloons and airships	9 %	G(73)
88.02	Flying machines, gliders, and kites; rotochutes: A. Not mechanically propelled	7 %	G(73)
	B. Mechanically propelled:		

Schedule I - I - EEC
Part I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
88.02 (continued)	B. I. Helicopters of an unladen weight: a) Not exceeding 2,000 kg b) Exceeding 2,000 kg II. Other, of an unladen weight: a) Not exceeding 2,000 kg b) Exceeding 2,000 kg but not exceeding 15,000 kg ... c) Exceeding 15,000 kg	15 % 5 % 12 % 5,5 % 5 %	US G(73) US G(73) G(73)
88.03	Parts of goods falling in heading No 88.01 or 88.02:		
	A. Of balloons or airships	8,5 %	G(73)
	B. Other	5 %	G(73)
88.04	Parachutes and parts thereof and accessories thereto	9 %	G(73)
88.05	Catapults and similar aircraft launching gear; ground flying trainers; parts of any of the foregoing articles:		
	A. Catapults and similar aircraft launching gear; parts thereof	8,5 %	G(73)
	B. Ground flying trainers; parts thereof	5 %	G(73)
89.01	Ships, boats and other vessels not falling within any of the following headings of this Chapter:		
	A. Warships	Free	G(73)
	B. Other:		
	I. Sea-going vessels	Free	G(73)
	II. Other:		
	a) Weighing 100 kg or less each	5 %	G(73)
	b) Other	3 %	G(73)
89.02	Vessels specially designed for towing (tugs) or pushing other vessels:		
	A. Tugs	Free	G(73)
	B. Pusher craft:		
	I. Sea-going	Free	G(73)
	II. Other	3 %	G(73)

Schedule LXVII - IREC
Part I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
89.03	Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers of all kinds, floating cranes, and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks: A. Sea-going B. Other	Free 4 %	G(73) G(73)
89.04	Ships, boats and other vessels for breaking up (a)	Free	G(73)
89.05	Floating structures other than vessels (for example, cofferdams, landing stages, buoys and beacons).....	7 %	G(73)
90.01	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked; sheets or plates, of polarising material: A. Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements B. Sheets or plates of polarising material	14 % 9 %	US G(73)
90.02	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked	14 %	G(73)
90.03	Frames and mountings, and parts thereof, for spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like	7,5 %	G(73)
90.04	Spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other	9,5 %	G(73)
90.05	Refracting telescopes (monocular and binocular), prismatic or not	13 %	G(73), JAP
90.06	Astronomical instruments (for example, reflecting telescopes, transit instruments and equatorial telescopes), and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy..	12 %	G(73)

(a) Exemption shall be granted subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

Schedule LXXII - EEC
Part 1 (cont'd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
90.07	Photographic cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus: A. Photographic cameras B. Photographic flashlight apparatus	13 % 8 %	G(73) G(73)
90.08	Cinematographic cameras, projectors, sound recorders and sound reproducers; any combination of these articles: A. Cameras and sound recorders, combined or not B. Projectors and sound reproducers, combined or not	10 % 11 %	G(73) G(73)
90.09	Image projectors (other than cinematographic projectors); photographic (except cinematographic) enlargers and reducers	10,5 %	G(73)
90.10	Apparatus and equipment of a kind used in photographic or cinematographic laboratories, not falling within any other heading in this Chapter; photo-copying apparatus (whether incorporating an optical system or of the contact type) and thermo-copying apparatus; screens for projectors: A. Photo-copying apparatus incorporating an optical system . B. Thermo-copying apparatus C. Other	13 % 6 % 7 %	G(73) G(73) G(73)
90.11	Microscopes and diffraction apparatus, electron and proton .	9 %	G(73), JAP
90.12	Compound optical microscopes, whether or not provided with means for photographing or projecting the image	10,5 %	G(73)
90.13	Optical appliances and instruments (but not including lighting appliances other than searchlights or spotlights), not falling within any other heading of this Chapter	11 %	G(73)
90.14	Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, navigational, meteorological, hydrological and geophysical instruments; compasses; rangefinders: A. Compasses B. Other	10,5 % 8,5 %	G(73) G(73)

Schedule XXIII - WCO
Part I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
90.15	Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without their weights	9 %	G(73)
90.16	<p>Drawing, marking-out and mathematical calculating instruments, drafting machines, pantographs, slide rules, disc calculators and the like; measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter (for example, micrometers, callipers, gauges, measuring rods, balancing machines); profile projectors:</p> <p>A. Drawing, marking-out and mathematical calculating instruments</p> <p>B. Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines; profile projectors</p>	8 %	G(73)
90.17	Medical, dental, surgical and veterinary instruments and appliances (including electro-medical apparatus and ophthalmic instruments	9 %	G(73)
90.18	Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; artificial respiration, ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy or similar apparatus; breathing appliances (including gas masks and similar respirators)	8 %	G(73)
90.19	<p>Orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses and the like; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial limbs, eyes, teeth and other artificial parts of the body; deaf-aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability:</p> <p>A. Artificial limbs, eyes, teeth and other artificial parts of the body:</p> <p> I. Artificial teeth and dental fittings</p> <p> II. Artificial eyes</p> <p> III. Other</p> <p>B. Deaf-aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability:</p> <p> I. Deaf-aids</p> <p> II. Other</p> <p>C. Other</p>	6,5 %	G(73)

Schedule IV - GATT - WFO
Part I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
90.20	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of the radiations from radio-active substances (including radiography and radio-therapy apparatus); X-ray generators; X-ray tubes; X-ray screens; X-ray high tension generators; X-ray control panels and desks; X-ray examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like	6,5 %	G(73)
90.21	Instruments, apparatus or models, designed solely for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibition), unsuitable for other uses	5 %	G(73)
90.22	Machines and appliances for testing mechanically the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity and the like properties of industrial materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper or plastics)	6 %	G(73)
90.23	Hydrometers and similar instruments; thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers, psychrometers, recording or not; any combination of these instruments: A. Mercury or other liquid-filled thermometers, for direct reading	12 %	G(73) JAP
	B. Hygrometers and psychrometers	11 %	G(73)
	C. Hydrometers and similar instruments, with or without thermometers; optical pyrometers	10,5 %	G(73)
	D. Other	7 %	G(73)
90.24	Instruments and apparatus for measuring, checking or automatically controlling the flow, depth, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases, or for automatically controlling temperature, (for example, pressure gauges, thermostats, level gauges, flow meters, heat meters, automatic overdraught regulators), not being articles falling within heading No 90.14: A. Pressure gauges (manometers)	9 %	G(73)
	B. Thermostats	9 %	G(73)
	C. Other	9 %	G(73)

Schedule LXXII - 500
Part I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
90.25	Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (such as polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like (such as viscometers, porosimeters, expansion meters); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, light or sound (such as photometers (including exposure meters), calorimeters); microtoncs	10 %	G(73)
90.26	Gas, liquid and electricity supply or production meters; calibrating meters therefor	9 %	G(73)
90.27	Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, milcometers, pedometers and the like, speed indicators (including magnetic speed indicators) and tachometers (other than articles falling within heading No 90.14); stroboscopes: A. Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters and other counters	6,5 %	G(73)
	B. Speed indicators and tachometers	9 %	G(73)
	C. Stroboscopes	8,5 %	G(73)
90.28	Electrical measuring, checking, analysing or automatically controlling instruments and apparatus: A. Electronic instruments and apparatus	13 %	US
	B. Other	6,5 %	G(73)
90.29	Parts or accessories suitable for use solely or principally with one or more of the articles falling within heading No. 90.23, 90.24, 90.26, 90.27 or 90.28 : A. Parts or accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the electronic instruments or apparatus falling within subheading 90.28A	13 %	US
	B. Other:		
	I. Parts of base metal, obtained by turning bars, angles, shapes, sections or wire, of solid section, the greatest diameter of which does not exceed 25 mm	6,5 %	G(73)
	II. Other	7,5 %	G(73)

Schedule LXXII - EEC
Part I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
91.01	Pocket-watches, wrist-watches and other watches, including stop-watches	7,5 % with min. of 0,35 UA each and max. of 1.05 UA each (1)	G(73)
91.02	Clocks with watch movements (excluding clocks of heading No 91.03): A. Electric or electronic: I. With balance-wheel and hairspring	10,5 % (1)	G(73)
	II. Other	10 % (1)	G(73)
	B. Other	9 % (1)	G(73)
91.03	Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type, for vehicles, aircraft or vessels	9 % (1)	G(73)
91.04	Other clocks: A. Electric or electronic	10 % (1)	G(73)
	B. Other	9 % (1)	G(73)
91.05	Time of day recording apparatus; apparatus with clock or watch movement (including secondary movement) or with synchronous motor, for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time	10,5 % (1)	G(73)
91.06	Time switches with clock or watch movement (including secondary movement) or with synchronous motor	10 % (1)	G(73)
91.07	Watch movements (including stop-watch movements), assembled: A. With balance-wheel and hairspring	10 % with min. of 0,28 UA each(1)	G(73)
	B. Other	10 % (1)	G(73)
91.08	Clock movements, assembled	10 % (1)	G(73)

(1) This concession will apply only if one trading partner fulfils and maintains certain conditions in respect of trade in clocks and watches and parts thereof.

- 219 -
 Schedule III - 1930
 Part I (Contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
91.09	Watch cases and parts of watch cases	6,5 % (1)	G(73)
91.10	Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter, and parts thereof	7,5 % (1)	G(73)
91.11	Other clock and watch parts: A. Watchmakers' jewels (precious and semi-precious stones, natural, synthetic, reconstructed or imitation), neither mounted or set	5,5 % (1)	G(73)
	B. Springs, including hairsprings	8,5 % (1)	G(73)
	C. Watch movements, unassembled: I. With balance-wheel and hairspring	10 % with min. of 0,28 UA each (1)	G(73)
	II. Other	10 % (1)	G(73)
	D. Clock movements, unassembled	10 % (1)	G(73)
	E. Rough watch movements	7,5 % (1)	G(73)
	F. Other	7,5 % (1)	G(73)
92.01	Pianos (including automatic pianos, whether or not with keyboards); harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments; harps but not including aeolian harps: A. Pianos (including automatic pianos, whether or not with keyboards): I. Upright pianos	9 %	G(73)
	II. Other	10 %	G(73)
	B. Other	7 %	G(73)
92.02	Other string musical instruments	10,5 %	G(73)
92.03	Pipe and reed organs, including harmoniums and the like	8 %	G(73)
92.04	Accordions, concertinas and similar musical instruments; mouth organs	7,5 %	G(73)

(1) This concession will apply only if one trading partner fulfils and maintains certain conditions in respect of trade in clocks and watches and parts thereof.

- 220 -
Schedule LXIII - 1992
Part I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
92.05	Other wind musical instruments	7 %	G(73)
92.06	Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets)	10,5 %	G(73)
92.07	Electro-magnetic, electrostatic, electronic and similar musical instruments (for example, pianos, organs, accordions)	9,5 %	G(73)
92.08	Musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this Chapter (for example; fairground organs, mechanical street organs, musical boxes, musical saws); mechanical singing birds; decoy calls and effects of all kinds; mouth-blown sound signalling instruments (for example, whistles and boatswains' pipes) :		
	A. Musical boxes	6 %	G(73)
	B. Other	7 %	G(73)
92.09	Musical instrument strings	7 %	G(73)
92.10	Parts and accessories of musical instruments (other than strings), including perforated music rolls and mechanisms for musical boxes; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds:		
	A. Mechanisms for musical boxes	4 %	G(73)
	B. Other	9 %	G(73)
92.11	Gramophones, dictating machines and other sound recorders and reproducers, including record-players and tape decks, with or without sound-heads; television image and sound recorders and reproducers, magnetic:		
	A. Sound recorders and reproducers:		
	I. Sound recorders	7,5 %	G(73) (131)
	II. Sound reproducers	9,5 %	G(73) (132)
	III. Combined sound recorders and reproducers	8,5 %	G(73) (133)
	B. Television image and sound recorders and reproducers, magnetic	8 %	G(73)

Schedule LXXXI - EEC
Part I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
92.12	<p>Gramophone records and other sound or similar recordings; matrices for the production of records, prepared record blanks, film for mechanical sound recording; prepared tapes, wires, strips and like articles of a kind commonly used for sound or similar recording:</p> <p>A. Prepared for recording, but not recorded</p> <p>B. Recorded:</p> <p> I. Wax recordings; discs, matrices and other intermediate forms:</p> <p> a) For the production of records</p> <p> b) Other</p> <p> II. Other:</p> <p> a) Records:</p> <p> 1. For teaching languages</p> <p> 2. Other</p> <p> b) Other recording media (tapes, wires, strips and like articles):</p> <p> 1. Magnetically recorded for the scoring of cinematograph film</p> <p> 2. Other</p>	<p>7 %</p> <p>4,5 %</p> <p>8,5 %</p> <p>3,5 %</p> <p>7 %</p> <p>1,17 UA per 100 m</p> <p>7,5 %</p>	<p>G(73)</p> <p>G(73)</p> <p>G(73)</p> <p>G(73)</p> <p>G(73)</p> <p>G(73)</p> <p>J(73)</p>
92.13	<p>Other parts and accessories of apparatus falling within heading No 92.11:</p> <p>A. Sound-heads and parts thereof</p> <p>B. Needles; diamonds, sapphires and other precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed), whether or not mounted</p> <p>C. Parts of base metal, obtained by turning bars, angles, shapes, sections or wire, of solid section, the greatest diameter of which does not exceed 25 mm</p> <p>D. Other</p>	<p>10,5 %</p> <p>5 %</p> <p>7 %</p> <p>9 %</p>	<p>G(73)</p> <p>G(73)</p> <p>G(73)</p> <p>G(73) (134)</p>
93.01	<p>Side-arms (for example, swords, cutlasses and bayonets) and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor</p>	<p>4 %</p>	<p>G(73)</p>

Schedule LXVII - GAC
 Section 1 (rev. 12.1.62)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
93.02	Revolvers and pistols, being firearms: A. 9 mm calibre and higher B. Other	7,5 % 11,5 %	G(73) G(73)
93.03	Artillery weapons, machine-guns, sub-machine-guns and other military firearms and projectors (other than revolvers and pistols)	Free	G(73)
93.04	Other firearms, including Very light pistols, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition only, line-throwing guns and the like: A. Sporting and target shooting guns, rifles and carbines ... B. Other	10,5 % 8 %	G(73) G(73)
93.05	Arms of other descriptions, including air, spring and similar pistols, rifles and guns	9,5 %	G(73)
93.06	Parts of arms, including gun barrel blanks, but not including parts of side-arms: A. Of arms of heading No 93.03 B. Of other arms: I. Roughly sawn gun stock blocks II. Other parts: a) Of arms of heading No 93.02 b) Other	Free 5 % 7,5 % 7 %	G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73)
93.07	Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, guided weapons and missiles and similar munitions of war, and parts thereof; ammunition and parts thereof, including cartridge wads; lead shot prepared for ammunition : A. For revolvers and pistols falling within heading No 93.02 and for sub-machine-guns falling within heading No 93.03 .. B. Other: I. For military purposes: a) For weapons falling within heading No 93.03 b) Other	6,5 % 3 % 7 %	G(73) G(73) G(73)

- 223 -
 Schedule LXXII - GRC
 PART I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
93.07 (continued)	B. II. Other: a) Sporting and target shooting cartridges b) Other	9,5 % 8,5 %	G(73) G(73)
94.01	Chairs and others seats (other than those falling within heading No 94.02), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof: A. Specially designed for aircraft B. Other	6 % 8,5 %	G(73) G(73)
94.02	Medical, dental, surgical or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings); dentists' and similar chairs with mechanical elevating, rotating or reclining movements; parts of the foregoing articles	7 %	G(73)
94.03	Other furniture and parts thereof	8,5 %	G(73)
94.04	Mattress supports; articles of bedding or similar furnishing fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of expanded, foam or sponge rubber or expanded, foam or sponge artificial plastic material, whether or not covered (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows): A. Articles of bedding or similar furnishing of expanded, foam or sponge artificial plastic material, whether or not covered B. Other	11 % 8 %	G(73) G(73)
95.01	Worked tortoise-shell and articles of tortoise-shell: A. Plates, sheets, rods, tubes, discs and similar forms, not polished or otherwise worked B. Other	3,5 % 8 %	G(73) G(73)
95.02	Worked mother of pearl and articles of mother of pearl: A. Plates, sheets, rods, tubes, discs and similar forms, not polished or otherwise worked (including Jerusalem pearls). B. Other	4,5 % 10,5 %	G(73) G(73), JAP

- 224 -
 Schedule LXXII - BSC
 PART I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
95.03	Worked ivory and articles of ivory: A. Plates, sheets, rods, tubes, discs and similar forms, not polished or otherwise worked B. Other	3,5 % 8,5 %	G(73) G(73)
95.04	Worked bone (excluding whalebone) and articles of bone (excluding whalebone): A. Plates, sheets, rods, tubes, discs and similar forms, not polished or otherwise worked B. Other	4 % 6 %	G(73) G(73)
95.05	Worked horn, coral (natural or agglomerated) and other animal carving material, and articles of horn, coral (natural or agglomerated) or of other animal carving material: A. Coral (natural or agglomerated), worked: I. Combined with other materials II. Other B. Worked quills C. Other animal carving material, worked: I. Plates, sheets, rods, tubes, discs and similar forms, not polished or otherwise worked II. Other	7,5 % 3 % 5 % 4 % 8 %	G(73) G(73), JAP G(73) G(73) G(73)
95.06	Worked vegetable carving material (for example, corozo) and articles of vegetable carving material: A. Plates, sheets, rods, tubes, discs and similar forms, not polished or otherwise worked B. Other	2,5 % 6 %	G(73) G(73)
95.07	Worked jet (and mineral substitutes for jet), amber, meerschaum, agglomerated amber and agglomerated meerschaum, and articles of those substances: A. Plates, sheets, rods, tubes, discs and similar forms, not polished or otherwise worked B. Other	2 % 5 %	G(73) G(73)

- 225 -
 Schedule LXXII - BEG
 PART I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
95.03	Moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins (for example, copal or rosin) or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin falling within heading No 35.03) and articles of unhardened gelatin:		
	A. Artificial honeycombs of wax	5 %	G(73)
	B. Other	7 %	G(73)
96.01	Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials merely bound together and not mounted in a head (for example, besoms and whisks), with or without handles ...	9 %	G(73)
96.02	Other brooms and brushes (including brushes of a kind used as parts of machines); paint rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees) and mops:		
	A. Tooth brushes	10 %	G(73)
	B. Brushes of a kind used as parts of machines	7 %	G(73)
	C. Other	15 %	G(73)
96.03	Prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making.....	9 %	G(73)
96.04	Feather dusters	9,5 %	G(73)
96.05	Powder-puffs and pads for applying cosmetics or toilet preparations, of any material	10 %	G(73)
96.06	Hand sieves and hand riddles, of any material	8 %	G(73)
97.01	Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children (for example, toy bicycles and tricycles and pedal motor cars); dolls' prams and dolls' push chairs	10,5 %	G(73)
97.02	Dolls:		
	A. Dolls (dressed or undressed)	16 %	G(73)
	B. Parts and accessories	12 %	G(73)

- 226 -
 Schedule XXXII - EEC
 PART I (Contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
97.03	Other toys; working models of a kind used for recreational purposes: A. Of wood B. Other	19 % 16 %	G(73) G(73), JAP
97.04	Equipment for parlour, table and funfair games for adults or children (including billiard tables and pin-tables and table-tennis requisites): A. Playing cards, including toy playing cards B. Other	9 % 8,5 %	G(73) G(73)
97.05	Carnival articles; entertainment articles (for example, conjuring tricks and novelty jokes); Christmas tree decorations and similar articles for Christmas festivities (for example, artificial Christmas trees, Christmas stockings, imitation yule logs, Nativity scenes and figures therefor)	10 %	G(73)
97.06	Appliances, apparatus, accessories and requisites for gymnastics or athletics, or for sports and outdoor games (other than articles falling within heading No 97.04): A. Cricket and polo equipment B. Tennis rackets C. Other	Free 13,5 % 9,5 %	G(73) G(73) G(73), (135)
97.07	Fish-hooks, line fishing rods and tackle; fish landing nets and butterfly nets; decoy 'birds', lark mirrors and similar hunting or shooting requisites: A. Fish hooks, unmounted B. Other	5 % 12 %	G(73) G(73), JAP (1)
97.08	Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; travelling circuses, travelling menageries and travelling theatres	5,5 %	G(73)
98.01	Buttons and button moulds, studs, cuff-links, and press-fasteners, including snap-fasteners and press-studs; blanks and parts of such articles : A. Blanks and moulds B. Buttons, studs, cuff-links and press-fasteners and parts thereof	10 % 13 %	US G(73)

Schedule LXXXII - 1950
PART I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
98.02	Slide fasteners and parts thereof : A. Slide fasteners with scoops of base metal; parts thereof, of base metal B. Other	11,5 % 14 %	G(73) (137) G(73)
98.03	Fountain pens, stylograph pens and pencils (including ball point pens and pencils) and other pens, pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders, propelling pencils and sliding pencils; parts and fittings thereof, other than those falling within heading n° 98.04 or 98.05 : A. Fountain pens and stylograph pens and pencils (including ball point pens and pencils) B. Other pens, pen-holders; propelling pencils and sliding pencils; pencil-holders and similar holders C. Parts and fittings : I. Parts of base metal, obtained by turning bars, angles, shapes, sections or wire, of solid section II. Other	13 % 9,5 % 7,5 % 7 %	G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73)
98.04	Pen nibs and nib points : A. Pen nibs : I. Of gold II. Of other material B. Nib points	4 % 6,5 % 2 %	G(73) G(73) G(73)
98.05	Pencils (other than pencils of heading n° 98.03), pencil leads, slate pencils, crayons and pastels, drawing charcoals and writing and drawing chalks; tailors' and billiards chalks : A. Pencils, pencil leads, slate pencils, crayons, pastels and drawing charcoals : I. Pencils or crayons, with "leads" encased in a rigid sheath II. Other B. Writing and drawing chalks; tailors' and billiards chalks	8,5 % 7 % 5 %	G(73) G(73) G(73)

- 228 -
 Schedule LXXII - BEC
 Part I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
98.06	Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether framed or not	8,5 %	G(73)
98.07	Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks	6,5 %	G(73)
98.08	Typewriter and similar ribbons, whether or not on spools; ink-pads with or without boxes	8 %	G(73)
98.09	Sealing wax (including bottle-sealing wax) in sticks, cakes or similar forms; copying pastes with a basis of gelatin, whether or not on a paper or textile backing	6 %	G(73)
98.10	Mechanical lighters and similar lighters, including chemical and electrical lighters, and parts thereof, excluding flints and wicks :		
	A. Parts of base metal, obtained by turning bars, angles, shapes, sections or wire, of solid section, the greatest diameter of which does not exceed 25 mm	7,5 %	G(73)
98.11	Smoking pipes; pipe bowls, stems and other parts of smoking pipes (including roughly shaped blocks of wood or root); cigar and cigarette holders and parts thereof :		
	A. Roughly shaped blocks of wood or root, for the manufacture of pipes	3 %	G(73)
98.12	Combs, hair-slides and the like	9 %	G(73)
98.13	Corset busk and similar supports for articles of apparel or clothing accessories	7 %	G(73)
98.14	Scent and similar sprays of a kind used for toilet purposes, and mounts and heads therefor	10 %	G(73)

Schedule IXXII - EEC
PART I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
98.15	Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof, other than glass inners : A. Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases, having a capacity not exceeding 0.75 l B. Other		17 % 3(73) 13 % 6(73)
98.16	Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays of a kind used for shop window dressing ..	7 %	6(73)
99.01	Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, (other than industrial drawings falling within heading n° 49.06 and other than hand-painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles)	Free	6(73)
99.02	Original engravings, prints and lithographs	Free	3(73)
99.03	Original sculptures and statuary, in any material	Free	6(73)
99.04	Postage, revenue and similar stamps (including stamp-postmarks and franked envelopes, letter-cards and the like), used, or if unused not of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined	Free	6(73)
99.05	Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, paleontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest	Free	6(73)
99.06	Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years	Free	6(73)

Final Note

The initial negotiating rights accorded by the European Communities to the United States before January 1, 1973 and listed in the following documents shall be introduced into schedules LXXII and LXXIIbis :

- 1) The results of the Article XXIV:6 Negotiations of 1961/62.
- 2) The final schedule of the Dillon Round Negotiations.

These protocols were modified by the following documents :

- 1) GATT/SECRET/Add. 2 of 7.7.1967;
- 2) GATT/L/3555 of 30.7.1971 and Corr. 1 + 2;
- 3) GATT/L/3555 Add. 1 of 27.9.1971;
- 4) GATT/L/3596 of 15.10.1971.

SCHEDULE LXXII - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

PART II

PREFERENTIAL TARIFF

NIL

Annex to the consolidated Schedule of concessions

Extracts of headings or subheadings nominally bound in
the Schedule LXXII - EEC

ad Note II, 2, heading 20.04	(100)	BRA :	Bananas; cashews; guavas; oranges and pineapples
ad Note II, 2, subheading 20.06 B II a)	(101)	US :	Pineapples
ad Note II, p. 2, subheading 20.06 B II a	(102)	ALA :	Peaches (including nectarines), pears and apricots; mixtures of fruit
		BRA :	Bananas; guavas
		CAN :	Fruit, including mixed fruit, but excluding citrus fruit not mixed between themselves or with other fruit
		JAP :	Tangerines and mandarins, even mixed between themselves
		US :	Grapefruit, including grapefruit segments; apples; pears; apricots; stoned cherries; loganberries; orange pulp not containing the peel
ad Note II, 2, sub- heading 20.06 B II b)	(103)	ALA :	Peaches (including nectarines), pears and apricots; mixtures of fruit
		BRA :	Bananas; guavas
		CAN :	Fruit, including mixed fruit, but excluding citrus fruit not mixed be- tween themselves or with other fruit
ad footnote (a) of Note II, 2, subheading 20.06 B II a)	(104)	ALA :	Preserved peaches, pears and apricots
		US :	Preserved pineapples, pears and apricots
ad footnote (b) of Note II, 2, subheading 20.06 B II b)	(105)	ALA :	Preserved peaches, pears and apricots
		CAN :	see footnote (a)
		SAF :	see footnote (a)
ad Note II, 2, sub- heading 20.07 B	(106)	CAN :	Pear juice
ad 02.01 A IV	(1)	ALA :)	Of sheep and lambs, chilled or frozen -
		NZ :)	20 %
ad 02.01 B I	(2)	NZ :	Of animals other than horses, asses, mules and hinnies - Free
		URU :	Veal and lamb sweetbreads, not pre- served in airtight containers - Free
ad 02.01 B II b) 2	(3)	URU :	Veal sweetbread, not preserved in airtight containers - 7 %
ad 02.01 B II c) 1)	(3bis)	US :	12 %
2)			
3)			
5)			
6)			
ad 02.01 B II c4 7)	(3ter)	US :	14 %
ad 02.01 B II d)	(4)	URU :	Lamb sweetbread, not preserved in airtight containers - from 1.1.75 : 4 % from 1.1.76 : 3 %

ad 02.04 A	(5)	POL : Of domestic rabbits - 11 %
ad 02.04 B	(6)	ALA : Of rabbits, frozen - 5 %
ad 03.01 A I b)	(7)	US : Salmon, chilled or frozen - 8 %
ad 03.01 A II	(8)	CAN : From 1 October to 31 January - 5 %
ad 03.03 B I b)	(9)	US : Oysters in shell of the kind <i>Ostrea virginica</i> - 18 %
ad 07.06 A	(10)	BRA : Manioc - 6 %
ad 08.02 A I a	(11)	US : from 1 June to 30 September - 4 % other : 15 % BRA : from 1 April to 15 October - 15 %
ad 08.06 A II c	(12)	US and CHL: 8 % with a minimum of 1,40 UA per 100kg net
ad 08.06 B II a	(13)	US : from 1 April to 15 July : 10 % with a minimum of 1,50 UA per 100 kg net
ad 08.10 A	(14)	POL : Strawberries - 18 %
ad 08.12 A	(15)	US : Other than pulp - 7 %
ad 12.03 C III	(16)	CAN : Meadow brorne-grass; lucerne (<i>Medicago sativa</i>) - 5 %
ad 12.07 C	(17)	BRA : Dried but not further prepared - 8 %
ad 12.07 D	(18)	BRA : Timbo powder, being powder from various species of <i>Lonchocarpus</i> - 1,5 % SAF : Buchu leaves (<i>Barosma betulina</i> , <i>serratifolia</i> , <i>crenulata</i>) - 1,5 %
ad 14.05	(19)	CHL : Quillaia bark, dried but not further prepared - Free
ad 15.02 A	(20)	URU : Tallow (including "premier jus") - Free
ad 15.02 B II	(21)	URU : Tallow (including "premier jus") - 7 %
ad 15.04 C	(22)	CAN : Fats and oils, of fish, other than those derived from liver - Free US : Menhaden oil (<i>Brevoortia tyrannus</i>) - Free
ad 15.06	(23)	NZ : Neat's-foot oil - 2,5 %
ad 15.07 D II b) 2 bb)	(24)	URU : Linseed oil, excluding that containing 50 % or more by weight of free fatty acids - 15 %
ad 15.13	(25)	US : Oleo margarine - 25 %
ad 16.04 D	(26)	US : Canned pilchards (other than canned fish commonly known as "sardines") - 25 %
ad 16.04 E	(27)	US : Canned - 24 %
ad 16.04 F	(28)	NZ : Bonito - 25 %

- ad 16.05 B (29) CAN } Lobsters - 20 %
SAF }
- JAP : Meat of "Paralithodes camtschatica" - 20 %
- SAF : Crawfish - 20 %
- US : Shrimps and prawns; squid; oysters preserved in airtight containers - 20 %

- ad 17.04 B I) (30) G(73) : 8 % + (vo)
ad 17.04 B II) US : 23 % (max. of concession accorded under G(73))

- ad 20.02 B (31) US : In airtight containers - 18 %
- ad 20.02 G (32) US : In airtight containers - 24 %
- ad 20.02 H (33) US : In airtight containers - 22 %
- ad 20.04 B I (34) BRA : Bananas; cashews; guavas; oranges and pineapples - 25 % + (ads 2)
- ad 20.04 B II (35) BRA : Bananas; cashews; guavas; oranges and pineapples - 25 %

- ad 20.06 B II a) 6 aa) (36) US : Pears - 22 % + (ads 2)
(37) US : Apricots - 22 % + (ads 2)
- ad 20.06 B II a) 6 bb) (38) US : Pears - 22 %
(39) US : Apricots - 22 %
- ad 20.06 B II a) 7 (40) BRA : Bananas; guavas - 22 % + (ads 2)
US : Apples; stoned cherries; loganberries; grapefruit; orange pulp not containing the peel - 22 % + (ads 2)

- ad 20.06 B II b) 6 aa) (41) US : Pears - 24 % + (ads 2)
(42) US : Apricots - 24 % + (ads 2)
- ad 20.06 B II b) 6 bb) (43) US : Pears - 24 %
(44) US : Apricots - 24 %
- ad 20.06 B II b) 7 (45) BRA : Bananas; guavas - 24 % + (ads 2)
US : Apples; stoned cherries; loganberries; grapefruit; orange pulp not containing the peel - 24 % + (ads 2)

- ad 20.06 B II c) 1 bb) (46) ALA : Peaches (including nectarines), in immediate packings of a net capacity of 4,5 kg or more but less than 5 kg - 23 %

- ad 20.06 B II c) 1 cc) (47) ALA } Pears, in immediate packings of a net
CAN } capacity of 4,5 kg or more but less
SAF } than 5 kg - 21 %
US : Pears : 23 %

ad 20.06 B II c) 1 cc	(48)	BRA : Bananas, guavas, in immediate packings of a net capacity of 4,5 kg or more but less than 5 kg - 23 %
		CAN : Other than grapes, pineapples and citrus fruit, in immediate packings of a net capacity of 4,5 kg or more but less than 5 kg - 23 %
ad 20.06 B II c) 2	(49)	US : Pears - 23 %
	(50)	ALA : Apricots and peaches (including nectarines) - 23 %
		BRA : Bananas; guavas - 23 %
		CAN : Fruit, including mixed fruit, but excluding grapes, pineapples and citrus fruit not mixed between themselves or with other fruit - 23 %
ad 20.07 B II a) 6 aa)	(51)	US : Prune juice - 21 % + (ads 2)
ad 20.07 B II b) 7 aa))	(52)	US : Prune juice - 21 % + (ads 2)
ad 20.07 B II b) 7 bb))		
ad 21.05 A	(53)	US : In airtight containers - 18 %
ad 21.07 D II a) 1	(54)	US : Ice cream mix powder consisting of a mixture of milk solids, and added sweetening matter, with a stabilizer, and with or without added colouring or flavouring materials - 13 % + (vc)
a) 2		
a) 3		
a) 4		
b)		
ad 22.09 C IV a)	(55)	POL : Vodka - 1,30 UC per hl and per degree + 5 UA per hl
ad 23.04 B	(56)	PAK : Oil-cake and oil-cake flour - Free
ad 24.01 A	(57)	US : Flue cured Virginia type and light air cured Burley type, including Burley hybrids - 15 % with a max. of 70 UA per 100 kg net.
ad 25.13 B	(58)	US : Garnet concentrates, crushed, ground, powdered or graded - 1 %
ad 26.01 E	(59)	ALA : Rutile and zirconium ores; lead ore or zinc ore - Free
		CHL : Molybdenum ore or lead ore - Free
		US : Molybdenum ore - Free
ad 27.07 B II	(60)	US : Designed for manufacture of organic surface-active products - Free
ad 27.13 B I a)	(61)	US : Paraffin wax - 2 %
b)		
c)		
ad 27.13 B II	(62)	US : Paraffin wax - 6 %

ad 28.02	(63)	US	: Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated, but excluding precipitated sulphur of pharmaceutical quality - 6,4 %
ad 28.08	(64)	POL	: Sulphuric acid - 3,2 %
ad 28.39 B I	(65)	CHL	: Other than synthetic - 8,8 %
ad 28.39 B II	(66)	CHL	: Other than synthetic - 8 %
ad 28.47 B I	(67)	US	: Of sodium - 13,4 %
ad 28.47 B II	(68)	SAF	: Sodium dichromates - 12,4 %
ad 30.01 A II	(69)	NZ	: Spined cord and lungs - 6,4 %
ad 30.03 A II b)	(70)	NZ	: Fish - liver oil - 7,8 %
ad 30.03 B II b)	(71)	NZ	: Fish - liver oil - 10,4 %
ad 32.07 A VI b)	(72)	SAF	: Naturally yellow earth - 11,2 %
ad 33.01 A II b)	(73)	BRA	: Jamaica rosewood (<i>Amyris balsamifera</i>) - 2,4 %
ad 33.01 A II b)	(74)	BRA	: <i>Menta arvensis</i> and sassafras - 3,2 %
ad 33.01 B II	(75)	ALA	: Eucalyptus - 6,4 %
ad 34.01	(76)	US	: Hard soap (other than abrasive soap and toilet soap) - 12 %
ad 35.05 B I B II B III B IV	(77)	G(73)	: 13 % + (vc)
		US	: 18 % : max. of concession accorded under G(73)
ad 37.06	(78)	US	: Other positives consisting only of optically recorded sound track - 1,52 UA per 100 m
ad 37.07 B I	(79)	US	: Film, without sound track of any description, in two or more lengths representing the same objects, imported together and designed for use as a set, each complementary to the other or others, in the production of a coloured film - 1,57 UA per 100 m
ad 37.07 B II a)	(80)	US	: Film, without sound track of any description, in two or more lengths representing the same objects, imported together and designed for use as a set, each complementary to the other or others, in the production of a coloured film - 0,32 UA per 100 m

- ad 37.07 B II b) (81) US : Film, without sound track of any description, in two or more lengths representing the same objects, imported together and designed for use as a set, each complementary to the other or others, in the production of a coloured film - 2,80 UA per 100m
- ad 37.07 B II c) (82) US : Film, without sound track of any description, in two or more lengths representing the same objects, imported together and designed for use as a set, each complementary to the other or others, in the production of a coloured film - 3,20 UA per 100 m
- ad 37.07 B II d) (83) US : Film, without sound track of any description, in two or more lengths representing the same objects, imported together and designed for use as a set, each complementary to the other or others, in the production of a coloured film - 4 UA per 100 m
- ad 40.08 A I (84) US : Plates, sheets and strip wholly of natural or synthetic rubber, except those faced with a rubber adhesive - 9 %
- ad 40.08 A II (85) US : Plates, sheets and strip wholly of natural or synthetic rubber, except those faced with a rubber adhesive - 7 %
- ad 41.01 (86) CAN : Excluding sheepskins in the wool - Free
CHL : Sheep and lamb skins, not split - Free
SAF : Pickled or limed, excluding sheepskins in the wool - Free
US : Fresh, salted or dried, excluding sheepskins in the wool - Free
- ad 41.02 B (87) IND : Not further prepared than tanned - 8 %
- ad 41.08 (88) US : Patent leather, not shaped - 5 %
- ad 41.09 (89) BRA) Waste of chrome tanned leather calf,
URU) kip and hide leather, imported in
US) skins or pieces weighing less than
1,8 kg each - Free
- ad 43.01 (90) ALA : Of rabbits or hares - Free
SAF : Of lambs called "Astrakhan" or "Caracul"
URU : Of castors, nutries, seals, walrus or sealions - Free
- ad 43.02 A (91) URU : Of castors, nutries, seals, walrus or sealions - 4,5 %

- ad 43.02 B (92) URU : Of castors, nutries, seals, walrus or sealions - 3,5 %
- ad 44.03 A (93) US : Telegraph poles not less than 6 m in length, not less than 127 mm in top diameter and not less than 152 mm in diameter 1,52 m from the butt end - 3 %
- ad 44.04 (94) ALA : Jarrah wood (*Eucalyptus marginata*) - Free
CHL : Beech wood of the kind "*Nothofagus procera*" and laurel wood - Free
- ad 44.05 C (95) ALA : Jarrah wood (*Eucalyptus marginata*) - Free
CHL : Beech wood of the kind "*Nothofagus procera*" and laurel wood - Free
- ad 44.13 (96) US : Hardwood flooring blocks, strips, and friezes, planed and tongued and grooved, or planed and otherwise manufactured - 5 %
-
- ad 44.14 B (97) BRA : Excepted walnut - 7 %
- ad 44.23 B (98) US : Hardwood parquet flooring panels, assembled - 7 %
- ad 44.25 B (99) US : Tool handles of ash; fork, shovel and spade handles of box or "D" type, whether riveted or not - 6 %
- ad 47.01 A I (100) US : With a high alpha-cellulose content (94 % or more by weight) - Free
- ad 48.01 C II (101) US : On 1.1.75 : 11 %
On 1.1.76 : 10,5 %
On 1.7.77 : 10 %
On 1.1.79 : 9 %
- ad 48.21 B (102) US : Paper dress patterns, including the paper envelopes in which they are enclosed;
Face and hand towels, made wholly of paper weighing not less than 24 grammes per square metre;
Serviettes and handkerchiefs, not printed, of an area not exceeding 2,580 square centimetres, made wholly of paper weighing not less than 17 grammes per square metre - 14 %
- ad 49.11 B (103) US : Trade advertising material (catalogues, lists and other books, publications and documents) imported either in a packet not exceeding 1 kg in gross weight or in a packet containing not more than one copy of any catalogue, list, book, publication or document, being in either case a postal packet or a packet which does not form part of a larger consignment - 9 %

- ad 55.01 (104) BRA : Not bleached or dyed - Free
- ad 57.03 (105) IND : Hemp fibres called "sunnhemp" - Free
- ad 57.04 (106) IND : Coconut fibres; fibres of Palmyra palms (Borassus flabelliformis), raw - Free
SRL : Coconut fibres - Free
- ad 57.07 B (107) NZ : Phormium Tenax yarn, not put up for retail sale - 5 %
- ad 58.02 A I (108) IND }
PAK } Coir mats and matting - 23 %
SRL }
- ad 59.16 (109) US : Not containing or not containing more than 5 % by weight of silk of man-made fibres - 7,5 %
- ad 60.03 (110) US : Containing more than 20 % by weight of regenerated cellulose or cellulose acetate but not containing silk - 13 %
- ad 60.05 A II (111) US : Dressing gowns; coats, dresses, skirts, leggings, romper and other one-piece suits, cardigans, jumpers, blouses, pinafores and boys knickers, being garments of a kind suitable only for children under three years of age :
- Note containing silk or man-made fibres, and not containing embroidery, net, lace or material resembling lace, not trimmed with feathers, and not being articles containing furskin, artificial flowers, foliage or fruit - 18 %
- ad 60.06 A (112) US : Rubberised fabric, consisting of rubber sheeting or synthetic rubber sheeting, with a textile backing, not made up, not containing silk or man-made fibres - 11 %
- ad 61.01 (113) US : Dressing gowns; coats, leggings, romper and other one-piece suits and knickers of a kind suitable for boys under three years of age :
- Note containing silk or man-made fibres, and not containing embroidery, net, lace, material resembling lace or furskin - 17 %

- ad 61.02 A (114) US : Dressing gowns; coats, dresses, skirts, leggings, romper and other one-piece suits, cardigans, jumpers, blouses and pinafores :
- Not containing silk or man-made fibres, and not containing embroidery, net, lace or material resembling lace; not trimmed with feathers, and not being articles containing furskin, artificial flowers, foliage or fruit - 10,5 %
- ad 61.02 B (115) US : Dressing, gowns; coats, dresses, skirts, leggings, romper and other one-piece suits, cardigans, jumpers, blouses and pinafores, of a kind suitable only for children under three years of age :
- Not containing silk or man-made fibres, and not containing embroidery, net, lace or material resembling lace, not trimmed with feathers, and not being articles containing furskin, artificial flowers, foliage or fruit - 17 %
- ad 61.03 (116) US : Vests, pants and combinations; men's shirts with length measurements not less than 81,28 cm (front) and 98,90 cm (back) and with neckbands measuring not less than 35,56 cm of a value not less than L C,200 each and collars and cuffs therefor :
- Made wholly of woven fabrics, and not containing silk and not containing or not containing more than 5 % by weight of man-made fibres - 17 %
- ad 61.04 (117) US : Vests, knickers, combinations, petticoats and similar articles, not including nightwear :
- Made wholly of woven fabrics, and not containing silk or man-made fibres, not containing embroidery, net, lace or material resembling lace - 13 %
- ad 61.09 (118) US : Corsets, corset-belts and similar body-supporting undergarments and brassières :
- Not containing silk or man-made fibres, and not containing embroidery, net, lace or material resembling lace - 8,5 %
- ad 62.04 A (119) US : Containing more than 5 % but not more than 20 % by weight of silk or man-made fibres - 15 %

- ad 62.04 B (120) US : Containing more than 5 % but not more than 20 % by weight of silk or man-made fibres - 16 %
- ad 71.02 A (121) URU : Agates and amethysts - Free
- ad 73.05 A (122) US : Other than sponge iron in the form of powder, containing not less than 94 % by weight of total iron and not more than 0,2 % by weight of total carbon - 4 %
- ad 82.09 (123) US : Parts of knives - 17 %
- ad 84.06 C II b2 (124) US : 14 % : Motor vehicle engines of a cylinder capacity of not more than 18 litres, satisfying the following conditions :
- equipped with a speed changing device or adapted for fitting such a device;
- other engines weighing, per litre of cylinder capacity, not more than the weight limits mentioned below, with the understanding that the weight to be taken into consideration should be that of the complete engines, ready for use, including the weight of lubricating oils contained in the crankcase(s) :
- of less than 12 litres : 130kg
- of 12 litres or more but not more than 18 litres: 110kg
- ad 84.53 (125) US : Automatic data processing machines including systems; units of automatic data processing machines excluding card punches and card readers as well as power supply units - 7 %
- ad 84.55 C (126) US : Parts of automatic data processing machines and units thereof, excluding those designed for card punches and card readers as well as for power supply units - 6 %
- ad 85.21 D (127) US : In the form of undiced discs(wafers) not yet cut into chips - 17 %
- ad 87.02 B II a1 (128) US : Dumpers, with either a spark ignition or a compression ignition engine of a cylinder capacity :
- Of less than 10.000 cc : 22 %
- of 10.000 cc or more : 22 %

- ad 87.04 B (129) US : For motor vehicles for the transport of persons including vehicles designed for the transport of both passengers and goods :
- With a seating capacity of 15 or more and either a spark ignition engine of a cylinder capacity of 2,800 cubic centimetres or more or a compression ignition engine of a cylinder capacity of 2,500 cubic centimetres or more;
- For other motor vehicles (excluding those designed for the transport of persons including vehicles designed for the transport of both passengers and goods, and excluding track-laying tractors and dumpers designed solely for use in excavating and levelling operations) :
- With either a spark ignition engine of a cylinder capacity of 2,800 cubic centimetres or more or a compression ignition engine of a cylinder capacity of 2,500 cubic centimetres or more - 11 %
- ad 87.14 D (130) US : Of trailer units of flexible or articulated motor vehicles - 6 %
- ad 92.11 A I (131) US : Dictating machines, excluding those suitable for recording music - 7,5 %
- ad 92.11 A II (132) US : Sound reproducers adapted for use with dictating machines, excluding those suitable for reproducing music - 9,5 %
- ad 92.11 A III (133) US : Dictating machines, excluding those suitable for recording or reproduction of music - 8,5 %
- ad 92.13 D (134) US : Record shaving machines adapted for use in connection with dictating machines - 9 %
- ad 97.06 C (135) US : Golf fees of wood; roller skates; golf clubs of a value exceeding £ 0,875 each and golf club shafts of a value exceeding £ 0,325 each - 9,5 %
- ad 97.07 B (136) US : Fishing reels - 12 %
- ad 98.02 A (137) JAP : Slide fasteners - 11,5 %

SCHEDULE LXXII bis
MEMBER STATES OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITY
OF COAL AND STEEL

PART I
MOST-FAVoured-NATION TARIFF

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
26.01	Metallic ores and concentrates and roasted iron pyrites :		
	A. Iron ores and concentrates and roasted iron pyrites :		
	II. Other	Free	G(73)
	B. Manganese ores and concentrates, including manganiferous iron ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20 % or more by weight	Free	G(73)
26.02	Slag, dross, scalings and similar waste from the manufacture of iron or steel :		
	A. Blast-furnace dust	Free	G(73)
27.01	Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal :		
	A. Coal :		
	Federal Republic of Germany	10 DM per 1000 kg net	G(73)
	Other member States	Free	G(73)
	B. Other :		
	Federal Republic of Germany	10 DM per 1000 kg net	G(73)
	Italy	2 %	G(73)
Other member States	Free	G(73)	
27.02	Lignite, whether or not agglomerated :		
	A. Lignite :		
	France	2,5 %	G(73)
	Other member States	Free	G(73)
	B. Agglomerated lignite :		
	France	2,5 %	G(73)
Italy	2 %	G(73)	
Other member States	Free	G(73)	

Schedule LXXII bis
Member States of the European Community of Coal and Steel
PART I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
27.04	Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat :		
	A. Of coal :		
	II. Other :		
	Italy	5 %	G(73)
	Other member States	Free	G(73)
	B. Of lignite :		
	Italy	5 %	G(73)
	Other member States	Free	G(73)
73.01	Pig iron, cast iron and spiegeleisen, in pigs, blocks, lumps and similar forms :		
	A. Spiegeleisen	4 %	G(73)
	B. Haematite pig iron and cast iron	4 %	G(73)
	C. Phosphoric pig iron and cast iron	4 %	G(73)
	D. Other pig iron and cast iron :		
	I. Containing, by weight, not less than 0,30 % but not more than 1 % of titanium and not less than 0,50 % but not more than 1 % of vanadium	Free	G(73)
	II. Other	4 %	G(73)
73.02	Ferro-alloys :		
	A. Ferro-manganese :		
	I. Containing more than 2 % by weight of carbon (high carbon ferro-manganese)	4 %	G(73)
73.03	Waste and scrap metal of iron or steel	Free	G(73)
73.05	Iron or steel powders; sponge iron or steel :		
	B. Sponge iron or steel	3 %	G(73)
73.06	Puddled bars and pilings; ingots, blocks, lumps and similar forms, of iron or steel	3 %	G(73)

Schedule LXXII bis
Member States of the European Community of Coal and Steel

PART I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
73.07	Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars (including tinplate bars), of iron or steel; pieces roughly shaped by forging, of iron or steel : A. Blooms and billets : I. Rolled B. Slabs and sheet bars (including tinplate bars) : I. Rolled	4 % 4 %	G(73) G(73)
73.08	Iron or steel coils for re-rolling : A. Less than 1,50 m in width, intended for re-rolling (a) B. Other	5 % 6 %	G(73) G(73)
73.09	Universal plates of iron or steel	6 %	G(73)
73.10	Bars and rods (including wire rod), of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished (including precision-made); hollow mining drill steel : A. Not further worked than hot-rolled or extruded : I. Wire rod II. Bars and rods III. Hollow mining drill steel D. Clad or surface-worked (for example, polished, coated) : I. Not further worked than clad : a) Hot-rolled or extruded	7 % 6 % 5 % 5 %	G(73) G(73) G(73) G(73)
73.11	Angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished; sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements : A. Angles, shapes and sections : I. Not further worked than hot-rolled or extruded IV. Clad or surface-worked (for example, polished, coated) : a) Not further worked than clad : 1. Hot-rolled or extruded B. Sheet piling	6 % 5 % 6 %	G(73) G(73) G(73)

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

Schedule LXXII bis
Member States of the European Community of Coal and Steel

PART I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
73.15	Alloy steel and high carbon steel in the forms mentioned in headings Nos 73.06 to 73.14 :		
	A. High carbon steel :		
	I. Ingots, blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars :		
	b) Other :		
	1. Ingots	3 %	G(73)
	2. Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars	4 %	G(73)
	III. Coils for re-rolling	5 %	G(73)
	IV. Universal plates	6 %	G(73)
	V. Bars and rods (including wire rod) and hollow mining drill steel; angles, shapes and sections :		
	b) Not further worked than hot-rolled or extruded :		
	1. Wire rod	7 %	G(73)
	2. Other	6 %	G(73)
	d) Clad or surface-worked (for example, polished, coated):		
	1. Not further worked than clad :		
	aa) Hot-rolled or extruded	5 %	G(73)
	VI. Hoop and strip :		
	a) Not further worked than hot-rolled	7 %	G(73)
	c) Clad, coated or otherwise surface-treated :		
	1. Not further worked than clad :		
	aa) Hot-rolled	7 %	G(73)
	VII. Sheets and plates :		
	a) Not further worked than hot-rolled	7 %	G(73)
	b) Not further worked than cold-rolled, of a thickness of :		
	2. Less than 3 mm	8 %	G(73)
	c) Polished, clad, coated or otherwise surface-treated..	7 %	G(73)
	d) Otherwise shaped or worked :		
	1. Cut into shapes other than rectangular shapes, but not further worked	7 %	G(73)

Schedule LXXII bis

Member States of the European Community of Coal and Steel

PART I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession	
73.15 (continued)	B. Alloy steel :		
	I. Ingots, blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars :		
	b) Other :		
	1. Ingots :		
	aa) Waste or scrap in ingot form	Free	G(73)
	bb) Other	3 %	G(73)
	2. Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars	4 %	G(73)
	III. Coils for re-rolling	6 %	G(73)
	IV. Universal plates	6 %	G(73)
	V. Bars and rods (including wire rod) and hollow mining drill steel; angles, shapes and sections :		
	b) Not further worked than hot-rolled or extruded :		
	1. Wire rod	7 %	G(73)
	2. Other	6 %	G(73)
	d) Clad or surface-worked (for example, polished, coated):		
	1. Not further worked than clad :		
	aa) Hot-rolled or extruded	5 %	G(73)
	VI. Hoop and strip :		
	a) Not further worked than hot-rolled	7 %	G(73)
	c) Clad, coated or otherwise surface-treated :		
	1. Not further worked than clad :		
	aa) Hot-rolled	7 %	G(73)
	VII. Sheets and plates :		
	a) "Electrical" sheets and plates :		
	1. With a watt-loss, regardless of thickness, of 0,75 watt or less	6 %	G(73)
	2. Other	7 %	G(73)
	b) Other sheets and plates :		
	1. Not further worked than hot-rolled	7 %	G(73)
	2. Not further worked than cold-rolled, of a thickness of :		
	bb) Less than 3 mm	7 %	G(73)
	3. Polished, clad, coated or otherwise surface-treated	7 %	G(73)
	4. Otherwise shaped or worked :		
	aa) Cut into shapes other than rectangular shapes, but not further worked	7 %	G(73)

Schedule LXXII bis
Member States of the European Community of Coal and Steel

PART I (contd.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of concession
73.16	<p>Railway and tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following : rails, check-rails, switch blades, crossings (or frogs), crossing pieces, point rods, rack rails, sleepers, fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialised for joining or fixing rails :</p> <p>A. Rails :</p> <p> II. Other :</p> <p> a) New</p> <p> b) Used</p> <p>B. Check-rails</p> <p>C. Sleepers</p> <p>D. Fish-plates and sole plates :</p> <p> I. Rolled</p>	<p></p> <p></p> <p></p> <p>6 %</p> <p>3 %</p> <p>5 %</p> <p>5 %</p> <p></p> <p>5 %</p> <p>G(73)</p> <p>G(73)</p> <p>G(73)</p> <p>G(73)</p> <p>G(73)</p>

PART II

Preferential Tariff

Nil

- 7bis -

Final Note

The initial negotiating rights accorded by the European Communities to the United States before January 1, 1973 and listed in the following documents shall be introduced into schedules LXXII and LXXIIbis :

- 1) The results of the Article XXIV:6 Negotiations of 1961/62.
- 2) The final schedule of the Dillon Round Negotiations.

These protocols were modified by the following documents :

- 1) GATT/SECRET/Add. 2 of 7.7.1967;
- 2) GATT/L/3555 of 30.7.1971 and Corr. 1 + 2;
- 3) GATT/L/3555 Add. 1 of 27.9.1971;
- 4) GATT/L/3596 of 15.10.1971.

Extracts of headings or subheadings nominally bound in
the Schedule LXXIIbis - ECCS

ad 73.05 B

(1)

US : other than sponge iron in the form of cakes,
brquettes or powder, containing not less
than 94% by weight of total iron and not more
than 0,2 % by weight of total carbon - 3 %